PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1710 to 1714.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1710.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the Company's cash account for December last — report about the assay of rupees — discharge of a gunner — granting of a bill of exchange to Mr. Bulkley for money paid into Company's cash — approval of a portion of a General letter to the Honourable Managers—entertainment of Mr. Douglass as a Factor for the West Coast — tonnage allowed to Mr. Manning as one of the Supracargoes on the *Kent* — sending of a part of the Madras rupees on the *Hallifax* to Bengal — despatch of the *Somers* to Fort St. David — procuring of white goods to be laden on the *Kent* to be sent to England full laden— taking up of beteelaes and embaling of all the brown cloth to fill up the *Kent* —payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of gold sold — advance of money for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 1, 2.
2	"	3rd Jan.	London ..	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: Company's ships sent out and returned to England — goods sent from Europe — investments in India of goods proper for Europe — trade of India in general and transactions with the Country Government — fortifications, buildings and revenues — factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 128–154.
3	"	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain E. Harrison, Commander of the *Kent*, to the Governor and Council, intimating that he is obliged to sail without loss of time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 3.
4	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain E. Harrison, requesting him to stay a few days longer as there is a fair prospect of filling up the *Kent*.	Do., p. 3.
5	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 3

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
6	1710.	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy [illegible] letter from the Governor and Co[illegible]il, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the goods ready there — their invoices and bill of lading — and despatch of supplies to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 1, 2.
7	"	9th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Warehouse-keeper — payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David — approval of additions to a General letter to the Honourable Managers — appointments consequent on Messrs. Harrison and Ettrickes going to the West Coast — payment of the amount due to Messrs. Raworth and Frederick on account of the presents purchased for King Shah Allum—detention of the *Kent* until receipt of advices regarding certain ships which passed by — lading of goods on the *Somers* — receipt of a Perwanna from the Nabob confirming to the Company the five new villages.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLI, pp. 4, 5.
8	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ships *Charlton* and *Friendship* from Batavia and Pegu respectively, and the meeting of the Council to sign the General letter to the Honourable Managers, and Captain Harrison's despatch.	Do., p. 5.
9	"	10th Jan.	London ..	Copy of General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the election of Mr. Collett as Deputy Governor of York Fort, Bencoolen, and Mr. Yarborough as Second and some others — instructions in regard to the shipment of saltpetre, supply of certain articles for the West Coast, and increasing the pepper trade.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 41. *Much destroyed.*
10	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain Eustace Peacock of Ship *Somers*, directing him to set sail for the Port of Fort St. David, stating that the *Frederick* is to keep company, that, for securing him from the French ships supposed to be at Pondicherry, 30 soldiers have been ordered on each ship — and requesting him to keep company with the *Kent* as far as in his way lies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 5, 6.
11	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of Ship *Frederick*, directing him to set sail for the Port of Fort St. David, and to keep company with the *Somers*, and that, for the better securing him from the French ships supposed to be at Pondicherry, 30 soldiers have been ordered on each ship, also that he is to keep company with the *Kent* as far as in his way lies.	Do., p. 6.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
12	1710.	—	—	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain Eustace Peacock, Commander of the *Somers*, informing him that 24 soldiers and five of the gunroom crew are sent on board for the defence of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 7.
13	"	—	—	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the *Frederick*, intimating the sending of 24 soldiers and five of the gunroom crew for the defence of his ship.	Do., p. 7.
14	"	—	—	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Richard Hill, commanding him to go on board the Ship *Somers* with 24 soldiers well equipped for the defence of the ship.	Do., p. 7.
15	"	—	—	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Christopher Fanning, commanding him to go on board the Ship *Frederick* with 24 soldiers well equipped for the defence of the ship.	Do., p. 8.
16	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *Kent* for England, and the Ships *Somers* and *Frederick* for Fort St. David, and the Ship *Mary* for Banjarr — and the arrival of Mr. Robert Glessell.	Do., p. 8.
17	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of consignments to England —reinforcements sent to Fort St. David — the necessity of constant advices from them — advisability of borrowing money from Polee Chetty towards their investments — additional presents to be given to Dowd Cawn for the grant of the five villages near Madras — and the receipt of their General letter forwarding bill of exchange, invoices, &c., for goods sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 3–5.
18	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bengal regarding the delay in the arrival of their cossids — despatch of the *Somers* to Fort St. David for consignments for England — the non-appearance of the *Loyal Bliss* from England — movements and the manœuvres of the two St. Mallows French ships — the sad catastrophe that happened to Mr. Classell, who was cast away on one of the Easternmost Islands of the Nicombars — despatch of letters from England addressed to them and of other goods to them — supply of saltpetre, &c., from Bengal — information needed regarding lead and broadcloth with them — the complaint against them from Captain G. Wooley for extorting tonnage in excess — advices from Captain Hamilton regarding his affairs — bills of exchange drawn by him — help to be rendered by them in case of payment of these bills — supply of Batavia arrack to Fort St. George — despatch	Do., pp. 9–15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of ... copy of a General letter from Anjengo regarding the *Loyal Bliss* for their perusal — return of their serjeants and soldiers per *Hallifax*, and their good behaviour while at Fort St. George.	
19	1710.	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 15.
20	"	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the lading of broadcloth and treasure on the *Hallifax* for Bengal — grant of permission to Mr. Benjamin Chitty to go to Bengal — permission given to Padre de Costa to officiate in the Church at Cuddalore — payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David — confinement of Cojah Saffur, an Armenian, for abuses and insolence—complaint preferred by Antonio Soares DeAlgaveria, against Lewis Melique — advance for defraying garrison charges — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 8–10.
21	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Benjamin Chitty, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to go to Bengal on the *Hallifax*.	Do., pp. 10, 11.
22	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Padres Don John B. Milton and Don Simon de Costa to the Governor and Council praying to be restored to the Churches at Cuddalore and Tevenapatam.	Do., pp. 11, 12.
23	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Pulicat and Fort St. David — the receipt of one from Bombay and the release of Cojah Saffur on Mr. Henry Davenport standing security.	Do., p. 12.
24	"	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council for the Affairs of the Netherlands East India Company at Pulicat, regarding the French ships advised of by them and their movements, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 6, 7.
25	"	16th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding consignments for England from Fort St. David, and despatch of white longcloth from Fort St. George to them.	Do. pp. 7, 8.
26	"	17th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the despatch there on boats of the bales in the godowns for loading the *Somers* — proposals for freighting the *Hallifax* to China — reasons for the selling of the silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 12, 13.
27	"	—	—	Note of advices from Anjengo regarding certain vessels — the departure of the *Hallifax* and *Concord* to Bengal — the despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David — the arrival of the Ship *Johannes* from Bengal with report of troubles there — the signing of papers for the despatch of the *Somers* — the departure of certain ships.	Do., pp. 13, 14.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of D[illegible]	
28	1710.	17th Jan.	London..	Letter from the Secreta[illegible] House, to the President [illegible] of Fort St. George.	[illegible] Completely destroyed.
29	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign bullion licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be shipped on board the *Aurangzeb.*	Do., Vol. XV, pp. 202–210.
30	„	—	—	List of divers goods required of several ships' invoices on the examination in the United East India Company's Warehouse in St. Hellens.	Do., p. 214.
31	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Dartmouth.*	Do., p. 216.
32	„	—	—	An account of coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the *Dartmouth.*	Do., p. 220.
33	„	—	—	Honourable Company's By-laws for the good Government of the Corporation of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Do., pp. 223–226.
34	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the scantiness of the goods ready with them — despatch of brown and white cloth goods to them — the intended visit of the Council Member, Mr. Raworth, to Fort St. David—the advisability of each of the Factories at Fort St. David and Fort St. George shipping the quantity needed from each separately — and the recovery of money payable to one H. Williams for supplying soldiers for the Company from the said soldiers' pay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 16–18.
35	„	18th Jan.	Do.	Copy of Instructions to the Commander of the *Hallifax* for his voyage to Bengal for consignments for England.	Do., p. 19. *Partly destroyed.*
36	„	20th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding consignments for England — appointment of Padre Don Simon de Costa for the Tevenapatam and Cuddalore churches — transfer of the permanent incumbent to the West Coast — the front or preamble of Fort St. George invoices for goods sent per *Somers* — the misunderstandings caused by the absence of advices from them — and the information required regarding th[illegible]t contract.	Do., pp. 20–22.
37	„	23rd Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. R[illegible] Captain Peacock's [illegible] goods in Bengal — in[illegible] to the delivery of the [illegible] orders to the said Capt[illegible]	
38	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the [illegible] and Council at Fort St[illegible] ing invoice of goods s[illegible] of letters to the Court, [illegible] Commander of the *Somer*[illegible] certain instructions relative [illegible] voices of goods sent by them.	

				Nature of Document.	Reference.
				opy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Coun il at Fort St. David forwarding invoice of goods sent to them to supplement the quantity wanting in their shipping — and payment of their bill of exchange.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 25, 26.
40	„	30th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment by the Mint Master of Pagodas 77-7-0 into the Company's cash on account of coinage of gold, and delivery of Rs. 61-8-0 to the Warehouse-keeper on account of coinage of silver — report of Assay Master on an ingot of gold—passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for November and December, and those of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for December — payment of the bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David payable to Sunca Rama — unloading of the bales from on board the *Rising Sun* received from Vizagapatam — action taken on the complaint of Cojah Awannes against Somana for debt due by him — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316-24-0 by the Arrack Farmers and 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Master of the Company's Ship *President* in favour of the Master of the *Charlton*— summoning of the creditors of Henry Griffith — petition of Mrs. Lucy Williboorte — advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., pp. 14-16.
41	„	—	—	Copy of the report of the Assay Master on Ingot No. 33 in a chest of Gold No. C received per *Heathcote.*	Do., p. 16.
42	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Sloop *Rising Sun* from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 16.
43	„	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of letters from Fort St. David advising the *Somers* being full laden, and the fears they entertain of the French— the proposition made by the President to avoid the French — sale of an elephant.	Do., pp. 17, 18.
44	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of two vessels — the proceeding of the Governor, Council and the chief inhabitants to St. Thomas' great mount to measure out and take possession of a piece of ground lately given by Nabob Dowd Cawn.	Do., p. 18.
				opy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising of the great danger the Company's affairs in Bengal stood in, and directing them to despatch auxiliary forces thither per the *Somers.*	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 27, 28.
				inutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David payable to Venga Naigue — the protest of Captain Peacock and the reply of the Deputy Governor, &c., of Fort St. David thereto connected	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 19, 20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of D	
				with the non-despatch advices from Fort St. departure of the French ships orders for the return of the *Frederick* with goods and the soldiers—passing of the accounts of the Company's cash — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, Land Customer, and the proceeds of the sale of an elephant—advance for defraying garrison charges.	
47	1710.	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Captain Eustace Peacock, Commander of the Ship *Somers*, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 31st January 1790, protesting against the detention of his ship contrary to Charter-party although she is full laden, and stating that he will set sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 20.
48	"	—	Do.	Copy of the reply of the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 31st January 1710, to the above protest.	Do., p. 21.
49	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 22.
50	"	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal, regarding the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry with grain and other goods — the apparent evil design of these ships against the *Somers* — Zoudee Cawn's answer to the letter to him from the late Governor Pitt—his kindness to the English — and the presents for despatch to the Great Mogul Shah Allum.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 28–31.
51	"	9th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Warehouse-keeper — arrangements for the receiving and collecting of the effects of Henry Griffith, an Insolvent, and the dividing of the same amongst his creditors — perusal of the letter from Mr. Noden advising that the Gusburdar is very troublesome at Metchlepatam — petition of Serapa — entertainment of George Tourvilles as a writer for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 22, 23.
52	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Bengal, Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam and Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam	Do., p. 23.
53	"	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden lepatam regarding des of the translate of Zo attested for delivery t the place for his satisfa ground rents payable the movements and e French ships at Pondi plaint of the Suba of them to Duan Mull — taken by Zoudee Cawn Court on behalf of the Englis granted to the ships belongin	Letters from

				Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Rashwar, the Governor of Madapollam — the reports against the Brahminy of Madapollam — the cash accounts of Metchlepatam—the application made by Iapah Chetty for and in behalf of his brother Somana against Gundah Ivare regarding certain false accounts — and the advisability of borrowing money from some merchant there for payment of the Gusburdar's wages.	
54	1710.	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of Mr. Noden's letter advising that the Gusburdar continues very impatient at staying so long, the writing of another letter to him — the despatch of the *Somers* from Fort St. David to England — the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam advising of the troubles there occasioned by Fuckerla Cawn for the debt due from Mr. Holcombe who affixed the Company's seal to his obligation, the recalling of Hamet Cawn, the late supposed Nabob, the return of Hamet Cawn to Golconda and the reinstatement of Fuckerla Cawn in the Nabobship, and the mistake of Mr. Hastings in acknowledging Hamet Cawn as the Nabob—request of Vizagapatam for men and ammunition — despatch of six Europeans and fifteen topasses with arms and ammunition to Vizagapatam — return of the Mulla to Vizagapatam on the *Rising Sun* Smack —claim of the Master of the *Rising Sun* Smack to certain charges — passing of the Land Customer's accounts for last month — payment into the Company's cash by the Cornmeeters of 200 pagodas for farm rent for one year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 23–25.
55	,,	15th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of their several General letters and copy of diary and consultations, &c., and promising to send them the necessary supplies, and to give them the needful instructions as to how to act in their present position of distress.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 36.
56	,,	16th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sunca Rama, and Storekeeper — also of 182 pagodas for permission of passage of certain persons to England — entertainment of a writer for Vizagapatam and a soldier for the garrison of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 26.
				Copy of letter to the Governor and Council for Affairs of the Netherlands East India Company at Negapatam informing them as to who the party referred to in their last letter is, with the charges made against this man by his master Mr. G. Benfield, and requesting them to have him answer the said charges against him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 36–38.

No.		Date.	L		
58	1710.	16th Feb.	Fort St. George		
59	„	17th Feb.	Do.	the *Fr* to her to Fort St. David	
60	„	—	—	Note of the arriv Fort St. David General letter t arrival of the Ship *Essex* from Fort St. David and the *White Raven* from Bengal.	
61	„	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David in favour of Venga Naigue — petition of the Ministers and Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Mary's in Fort St. George relating to the burial-place — perusal of a General letter from the United Council in Bengal advising the arrival of certain vessels — prayer of Jow Muddelarée for restoration to his post of conicoply at the Choultry — despatch of Rs. 10,000 to Vizagapatam and a suitable present to the Nabob — sale of the effects of the late Edward Man — shipment of goods and treasure on the *Frederick* for the West Coast — despatch of an ensign with six Europeans and fifteen topasses for the West C — payment into the Company's of 2,300 pagodas for silver and sold.	Do., pp. 27–29.
62	„	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of the Minister Churchwardens of the Parish Mary's in Fort St. George prayin measures may be taken to protec English burial-ground from vile indecent uses.	
63	„	23rd Feb.	Do.	Copy of a note signed by the Gove and Council *re* the sending 150 or bags of rice to Vizagapatam to m the wants of the soldiers and people.	
64	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *H* from Bengal and the Sloop *S* *and Paulo* from Pondi receipt of a General St. David.	
65	„	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the at Vizagapatam rega their several General imprudence in having Addison's letter to relating to Mr. Holco inadvisability of making ments in their parts — sta their consultations, diaries and — their bad management in	

	Reference.
... and Fuc- ...ob of their ...acter of the ... his return to ...ent of another ...scantiness of the ... remittance of cash ...stments — supply of ... — the necessity of an ...for the gift of presents to ...wn — their complaint to the ... officers against Fuckerla Cawn ... delay in the arrival of the consignments for England — the revenues of those parts — their suggestion relative to the making of that port commodious for ships — their remark regarding the Dutch making good friends with Fuckerla Cawn — their Sea Customs revenue — their Chief's nasty remark regarding Fort St. George Council Members — payment of their Mulla's wages — despatch of a Writer, Mr. Richards, for their Factory — Captain Hamilton's good services to them — Mr. Holcombe's bond to Fuckerla Cawn for money — Mrs. Holcombe's accounts with the Gentues — despatch of a present to Fuckerla Cawn from the Madras Council, and of several other letters, &c., for delivery to him — the inadvisability of their Chief paying frequent visits to the new Nabob, Hamet Cawn—the bad keeping of their General Books—and the necessity of the despatch of the Brahminy Jungapa to Fuckerla Cawn for clearing his accounts with him.	
List of the packet of letters to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 56.
Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Warehouse-keeper — Ensign's Commission for Rowland Wilson — passing of the Paymaster's account for January — request of Daniel Evans to serve as writer in the West Coast — payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of goods sold at the Warehouse — advice from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam that the Gusburdar still continues very troublesome — acceptance of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David for 3,000 pagodas — advance for defraying garrison charges — granting of a piece of waste ground to William Warre — advance to the washers for curing the Company's cloth — approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam and of the President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn, the Nabob, there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 31–33.

No.	Date.		D		
68	1710.	—	—		
69	„	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	— retu… David being… Coast — gran… Hugonin and… Madras, and ins… pose to the latter… the West Coast.	
70	„	28th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the despatch of a letter to the Gusburdar of that place regarding presents to Zoudee Cawn — and adjustment of accounts between Colla Narso and Shaik Sultan.	Do., p. 57.
71	„	1st Mar.	Do.	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the *Rising Sun* containing instructions for his voyage to England.	Do., p. 58.
72	„	6th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — passing of the Company's cash account for February — advice from Metchlepatam of troubles from the Gusburdar about the present for the King — inviting of the Gusburdar to this place — signing of Mr. J. Harrison's Commission as Deputy Gover… and Supervisor-in-Chief at York F… signing of a Commission appoi… Rowland Wilson an Ensign at… Fort—reimbursement to Captain… of the charges incurred for prov… supplied — the soldiers sent to F… David — appointment of Mr. … Williamson as Master-of-Arms at… St. David—goods imported into M… by the separate stock ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL… 34, 35.
73	„	—	—	Copy of the account of charges incurr… by Captain R. Phrip for dieting t… soldiers sent to Fort St. David.	
74	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of G… Metchlepatam and F… arrival of the Ship *Tr…*	
75	„	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr… Metchlepatam regardi… given to the Gusburdar… troublesome to them, to… George to pacify him -… held out to Duan Mul… Gusburdar to accept the… —the cruelties experienc… pollam Brahminy from thai… l by th… Fren…	

...E.

				Reference.
			...nor and Coun- ... vising of the ... on as Master-	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 60.
			...h Governor and ...rding the peti- ...avar weavers relative ... injustice done to them at ... — enquiry instituted concern- ...ame—and the result.	Do., pp. 60, 61.
			...utes of Consultation *re* the delivery to Mr. Harrison of the Commission and Company's letter touching a new President for York Fort—advance to Captain Phrip for the dieting of the soldiers to be sent to the West Coast—payment of the salary due to Messrs. Harrison and Ettricke — approval and signing of the General letter to York Fort, and the private instructions and Commission to Mr. Harrison, and Captain Phrip's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 36, 37.
"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, the delivery to Captain Phrip his despatch and to Mr. Harrison the several packets and papers for the West Coast.	Do., p. 37.
"	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council for all the United Company's Affairs on the West Coast of Sumatra at York Fort regarding the time as to when those Factories became subordinate to Fort St. George — enquiries instituted by the Council at the last-named place into the strange and unwarrantable practices current in those settlements — disorder in their Government — extravagance in their disbursements, and appointment of Mr. J. Harrison as their new Deputy Governor in consequence — and the new orders and regulations passed for their future management and guidance.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 62–69.
			List of the packet of letters sent to York Fort.	Do., p. 70.
			Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Frederick* containing instructions for his voyage to York Fort.	Do., pp. 71, 72.
			List of papers delivered to Mr. J. Harrison, Deputy Governor of York Fort.	Do., p. 72.
			Copy of rules, orders and instructions given to Mr. J. Harrison, Deputy Governor of York Fort, and Supervisor and Chief for all Affairs, both Civil and Military, of the United Company.	Do., pp. 73–76.

No.	Date.				
85	1710.	14th Mar.	Fort St George	the ... deficienc... sending of 600... ing — settlen... accounts with th... — coining of 2... rupees — payment into the C... cash of moneys on account of th... farm and goods sold by the Wareho... keeper— money due by the late Edward Man (Gentleman-of-the-Arms) on account of several stores sold by him.	
86	„	—	—	Copy of the Petition of Vencaty Putty, Tobacco and Betel Farmer, to the Governor and Council, complaining against the transactions of Narso, &c., his partners.	Do., p. 39.
87	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Ponagettee Narso, Tobacco and Betel Farmer, to the Governor and Council, complaining against Vencaty Putty.	Do., pp. 40,
88	„	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding payment of their bills of exchange — adjustment of their merchants' accounts with the Company — bad washing of Fort St. David cloth — bales ... cloth ready in their godowns — s... of packing stuff, &c., and of stat... — despatch of carpenter Sackia t... St. George — Padre de Saa's p... — depositions taken in the case ... Captain Courtney, and the thoro... examination of this affair.	Letters ... Fort St. ... Vol. ... 77–7...
89	„	17th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the pay... into the Company's cash of mone... the Mint Master and Warehouse-... — granting of a cowl to Serap... secure him from arrest — debt due ... the Company by the Betel and Toba... Farmers — their inability to discha... the same, and the letting of the f... to others — reasons for Mr. M. ... preceding Mr. Bulteel in the C... at Fort St. David — report of the ... imported by the separate stock sh...	
90	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ships ... *borough* and *Pattashauee* from ... and Persia respectively.	
91	„	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the p... the accounts of the Paymas... Customer, Land Customer an... keeper for February — the paym... the Company's cash of 417 pa...	

					Reference.
				...s passed for ... committed ... ained of by ... awardens — ... vance to John ... e — accounts ... ge and Fort St. ... - orders for the ... ns and buildings ... ope iron — payment into ... s cash of 1,000 pagodas for ... arrival of certain ships ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 45.
		...ar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Pulicat regarding a petition submitted through them a second time concerning certain abuses done to the weavers of the Salavar caste at Trivatore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 80, 81.
94	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the non-arrival of English ships from their port — provision of rice for Fort St. George — despatch of bales of cloth required by them—and arrival of ships from several places.	Do., pp. 81–83. *Partly destroyed.*
	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding their investments—provision of tindalls and lascars for their Factory—cause of the misunderstanding between Captains Roach and Courtney — dismissal of the latter from the Company's service—the necessity of taking an exact account of all goods imported by the *Concord*, and payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 84–86. *Portions destroyed.*
			Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for February — sale of Rs. 30,000 at 340 for 100 pagodas — providing of materials by the Storekeeper to make a mortar — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316–24–0 by the Arrack Farmers — General letters from Vizagapatam advising the great troubles they have had with Fuckerla Cawn, from Metchlepatam advising that the Gusburdar still continues troublesome, from Fort St. David advising completion of the investment, the drawing of a bill of exchange on Fort St. George for 50,000 pagodas, and the depositions connected with the quarrel between J. Roach and H. Courtney — decision not to send any more money to Vizagapatam till the troubles are over — present to Metchlepatam — conduct of Mr. Courtney and his removal from the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 45–47.
				Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do., p. 48.

72

No.	Date.		D		
98	1710.	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	... to ... burial-gr... for defraying ga... ration of an acco... Company's serva... and that due to the ... during the time of hi... dispens... Governor Pitt's time.	
99	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. Hunt a... Gunner Atkinson for the removal of the nuisance complained of by the Ministers and Churchwardens of St. Mary's.	
100	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 49.
101	„	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David ordering despatch of Serjeant Benjamin to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 87
102	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 87, 88. *Destroyed.*
103	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the troubles experienced by them from the Gusburdar there — their complaints against the Madapollam Brahminy — despatch of a letter from the Governor to their Gusburdar, &c.	Do., pp. 89–91. *Portions destroyed.*
104	„	4th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding ... ment of a bill of exchange from Fo... David for 2,000 pagodas and one ... Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam for ... pagodas — temper of the Gusbur... Metchlepatam — the sending to ... gal of the present for the King — ... making of a present to the Gusburd... account of salary due to the Compa... servants — payment into the Compa... cash of 40 pagodas on account of t... fishing farm and the granting of ... fresh cowl — passing of the Company's cash account for March — pa... ment into the Company's cash of mone... by the Sea Customer and Land Custo... — advance to defray garrison ch... — the renewal of the cowl to M... Pois — the letting out of the tob... and betel farm to a new set of far... — production of translates of p... &c., that passed between the ... of Fuckerla Cawn and Mr. Has... relating to Mr. Holcombe's debt.	
105	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	1...

					Reference.
				... and Council ...g their im- ... late Governor ...bob Fuckerla ...owing demur- ...s ship—and the ... any further in- ...s just then, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 91–93. *Portions destroyed.*
				... Consultation *re* payment into ...mpany's cash of moneys by the ... Master, Warehouse-keeper and ... Wine Farmers—acceptance of a bill ...xchange for 3,000 pagodas drawn by ...ort St. David — advance for defraying garrison charges — getting in of all accounts of remains — receipt of a new Perwanna re-calling five villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 52, 53.
...08	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Ship *Mashee Laumenee* from Pegu.	Do., p. 53.
...09	„	21st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* account of all Europe goods delivered the merchants and of all calicoes received from them—payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Land Customer — entertainment of Benjamin Hobbs as Gentleman-of-the-Arms — advance for defraying garrison charges.	Do., pp. 54, 55.
110	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of Sloop *Darea Doulet* from Rackan — and despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 55.
111	„	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding repairs to the *Madapollam* Yacht — concession of special allowances to Captain J. Hugonin — Mr. Weld's petition requesting to supercede Mr. Bulteel — introduction of certain changes in the system of work in Fort St. David Choultry — and the adjustment of certain accounts, &c.	Letters from Fort St George, Vol. XV, pp. 94–97. *Portions destroyed.*
			Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Land Customer and Arrack Farmers—perusal of the General letters, diaries, consultations, &c., from Vizagapatam—coining of a chest of silver into fanams — perusal of the Nabob's Perwannas ordering the delivering up of five villages and the Council's decision to retain possession of them for the present—detention of the Ship *Benjamin* at Quedah under the orders of the King on a false representation made by one Mahomed Tyhire — the arrival of a ship belonging to Mahomed Tyhire at St. Thoma and being sheltered by the Moors' Government — conduct of one Aga Taffar in trying to defraud his creditors—observance of the Company's orders that no inhabitant of Madras be permitted to supply naval stores to ships now at St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 56, 57.

73

PRES[illegible]

No.	Date.		[illegible] from		
113	1710.	—	—	Note of the arr[illegible] General letters [illegible] and Bombay.	[illegible] 5[illegible].
114	„	27th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Gove[illegible] Council in Bengal regarding the loss of the *Swift Stakes* near Trincombar and of the Moor ship under Captain Hart near Porto Novo — despatch of the packet of letters from the Court addressed to them—presents for King Shah Allum—arrival of an Arab ship and the good behaviour of her Noquedah—the letting of the *Hallifax* out on freight — supply of Madras rupees to them — and the arrival of several English ships from different places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 98–101.
115	„	3rd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Company's cash account for April—the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 3,000 pagodas on account of goods and silver sold — advance for defraying garrison charges — perusal of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, from the Council at Bombay and from the United Council in Bengal — unloading of the Ship *Hallifax* — reasons given by Captain Lytton of the Ship *Carleton* for calling at Madras — instructions to Captain Lytton to send on shore the packet from the Company as also that from Bombay for the West Coast — request of Mr. William Deane for the payment of a bill of exchange — pas[illegible]sing of the Journal Parcels for [illegible] months of September, October [illegible] November last — entertainmen[illegible] topass as a soldier — endorsement [illegible] on the Betel and Tobacco Farmer[illegible] — adjustment of the accounts w[illegible] merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 58, 59.
116	„	—	—	Copy of a Consultation held on boar[illegible] *Carleton* Frigate by Captain G[illegible] Lytton and certain officers of the [illegible] ship on the 26th April 1710, show[illegible] the cause for their touching at Madra[illegible]	
117	„	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Georg[illegible] Lytton, to the Governor and Council [illegible] Fort St. George, forwarding the ab[illegible]	
118	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Bl*[illegible] from Woodcore.	
119	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing [illegible] the Mint accounts for April — delive[illegible] by Captain Lytton of the Honour[illegible] Company's packet — the reading of [illegible] same—traversing of 80 bags of saltpe[illegible] from the *Hallifax* to the *Carleton* and the loading on the latter of 20 tons of redwood to be sent to the West Coast —	

					Reference.
				. of the freighters of the *Hallifax* a few additional articles to their ontract — permission given to Mr. Aynesworth to go to Fort St. David — purchase of wine — payment of the Town Conicoply's salary — payment of Pagodas 583-12-0 into the Company's cash by the Betel and Tobacco rmers — advance to the washers—and advance for defraying garrison charges.	
120	1710.	—	—	List of the packet to Bencoolen per *Carleton.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 63.
121	„	8th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Messrs. Davenport and Fleetwood, freighters of the *Hallifax*, praying for certain additional articles to their contract.	Do., pp. 63, 64.
122	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 64.
123	„	15th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the refusal of the Commander of the *Carleton* to receive on board, from the *Hallifax*, the saltpetre, the same being damaged—the sending of 80 tons of the saltpetre from the godown on board the *Carleton*—the payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs —sale of the old white horse and Bay mare — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, the latter advising that the Gusburdar and Phousdar are threatening to force away the present — the sending to Bengal of the present at Metchlepatam on the *Morning Star* and the making her a suit of colours—entertainment of three soldiers and a gunner.	Do., pp. 65, 66.
			—	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine *Elizabeth* from Goa.	Do., p. 66.
			Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding receipt of tonnage from Captain Wooley — the ground on which Captain Hamilton required payment from Governor Pitt of the Dutch — ship bought from the French — despatch of presents to King Shah Allum for the procuring of a Phirmaund — likewise of a letter to Zoudee Cawn—advices from Bombay regarding consignments to England — and cash ready for remittance to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 102–105. *Partly destroyed.*
				Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the troubles the Gusburdar there gives—presents to King Shah Allum and to their Gusburdar — the speedy despatch of the *Morning Star* to Fort St. George — remittance of cash — and the despatch of a copy of Zoudee Cawn's letter for their information.	Do., pp. 106–108.
				List of the packet of letters sent to Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 108, 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from		
128	1710.	18th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultat[illegible] of letter from Zoudee [illegible]ding copies thereof to M[illegible] and Bombay—approval of [illegible]ers to Bengal and Metchlepatam—the passing of the Land Customer's account for April — delivery to the freighters of the *Hallifax* of four chests of treasure.	[illegible] V[illegible] 66, 67.
129	„	—	—	Copy of translate of a letter from Zoudee Cawn, Ameny and Phousdar of Hugly and other seaports under the Suba of Bengal, as also of Orixa, Metchlepatam, Pettipolee, Chinnapatam, St. Thoma, Pulicat, Checicall, &c., under the Suba of Golconda — relating to certain appointments, the settling of seaports, destroying the pirates, and building of a fort at Ballasore, &c.—and the present to the King.	Do., 68, 69.
130	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 69.
131	„	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the receipt of General letters from Trincombar and Bengal, the latter forwarding certain documents and advising that the *Hallifax* did not take in there for account of the Honourable Company her Charter-party tonnage, and the examination of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer into this affair — from Vizagapatam advising the reinstatement of Fuckerla Cawn, and the troubles likely to ensue thereby — passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Pay[illegible] master and Storekeeper — paym[illegible] into the Company's cash of 500 pag[illegible] on account of quit-rents — advanc[illegible] defraying garrison charges—dema[illegible] Mr. Fleetwood, as one of the Trust[illegible] the Estate of Gulston Addison, [illegible] bill of exchange drawn from the [illegible] Coast, and as Attorney of Mrs. Emp[illegible] demands another bill — payment of [illegible] above bills.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
132	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Hussei[illegible]* from Tenasseree.	
133	„	24th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of the letters from Nowarjee at Arcot and Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, and answers thereto, about the five new villages and four old towns — want of several new carriages for the garrison—repairing of the soldiers' guard-house at Egmore — entertainment of extra peons —sending of a serjeant and ten men to Egmore to remain there—representation to be made by the President to Cawn Bahaudir and Nabob Dowd Cawn of the meeting by the English of ill-usages from their people—report of the Warehouse-	[illegible]

				...Document.	Refere. ce.
				...nd Sea Customer as to Company's ...age and private goods brought up ...om Bengal on the Ship *Hallifax* — granting to the Commander of the *Hallifax* bound to China of 12 Musteez soldiers and a corporal — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers.	
134	1710.	— May	Arcot ..	Copy of letter from Nowarjee, to the President, demanding the five new villages and the four old towns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 73.
135	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the President's reply to the above.	Do., p. 74.
136	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, demanding the five new villages and the four old towns.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
137	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the President's reply to the above.	Do., pp. 75, 76.
138	"	24th May	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. R. Raworth relating to the refusal of the Commander of the *Hallifax* to take in at Bengal for account of the Company her Charter-party tonnage.	Do., pp. 76, 77.
139	"	— May	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. Thomas Frederick of the amount of private goods landed from Ship *Hallifax* as per list submitted.	Do., p. 77.
140	"	25th May	Do.	List of tonnage of private trade upon the Ship *Hallifax* at Bengal.	Do., p. 78.
141	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels—and the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 78.
		May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the despatch of all papers and negotiations of State that passed between Governor Pitt and the Prime Ministers at Court, for their perusal—deficiency in the goods received per *Hallifax*—the salted provisions sent — and provision of sealing-wax for Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 109, 110.
			—	List of the packet of letters to Bengal ..	Do., p. 111.
			Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising that the Gusburdar is very troublesome and that he has drawn a bill of exchange on us — approval of a letter to Cawn Bahaudir — petition of the Purser of the Dane's Ship *Princess Sophia Hedrigg* demanding Rs. 750 for his privilege on board the said ship sold to President Pitt—advance for defraying garrison charges—passing of the Journal Parcels for February — letter from the Duan relating to a great diamond — provision of bamboos for repairing the Cheval de Freizes — permission given to Mr. Thomas Faucet to serve as Third in Council at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 79, 80.

No.	Date.		Dated from		
145	1710.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the P... sident, to the Most Excellent and Most Illus...ious Prince Cawn Bahaudir, bringing to his notice certain facts connected with the grant in 1692–3 to the English Company of certain villages — the endeavours made by one Yeavellapa to take away these villages — and requesting that he will use his interest to cause the former Perwannas, granting the same, to be ratified and confirmed to the Company, and new ones granted, enforcing them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 80–83.
146	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, requesting the sending up with care of a certain diamond to the King.	Do., p. 84.
147	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 84.
148	„	5th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Journal Parcels for March and the Company's cash accounts for May — report relating to a guard-house at Egmore—the deferring of the consideration of the petition of Jacob Lawrence, Purser of a Dane's ship — petition of Colloway Chetty and Vencaty Chetty complaining against certain inhabitants of Egmore — payment of Mr. W. Deane's bill for 2,000 dollars—payment of a bill of exchange for 1,215 dollars presented by B. Henning drawn from the West Coast—sale of the rice received from Bengal by the *Hallifax* owing to its musty state, and the purchase of paddy in small quantities — payment into the Company's cash of 1,800 pagodas on account of silver sold.	Do., pp. 84–86.
149	„	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Richard Hunt, Gabriel Poirier and Robert Atkinson connected with the building of a guard-room at Egmore.	Do..
150	„	5th June	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. R. Raworth on the petition of the late Purser of the *Princess Sophia Hedrigg* demanding Rs. 750 for his privilege on said shi[p] sold to President Pitt.	
151	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure o[f] certain ships.	
152	„	5th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding payment of Mr. Holcombe's debt to Fuckerla Cawn by the Company — the invalidity of the assumption that the Chief of any Factory is empowered to transact any of the Company's affairs by himself without the consent of his Council — the contradictory statements in their General letter of April—the desire of their Chief for a manifest from the English gentlemen consigning any effects to the care of black merchants — certain irregularities	I... F... 1... *Por...* *d...*

				…cument.	Reference.
				in their carrying out of the orders of the Governor and Council at Fort St. George — and the intention of Fort St. George Council to lay before the Suba of Golconda how the debts to Fuckerla Cawn and the other Rajas of those parts stand.	
153	1710.	—	—	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Hallifax* containing instructions for his voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 120.
154		8th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the purchase of Goa arrack for the garrison — report on the condition of the stores and ammunition in the garrison — payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants, on account of goods bought, after they had adjusted their accounts with the Company — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583-12-0 by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 88, 89.
155	,,	— June	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. W. Jennings on the condition of the stores and ammunition in the garrison.	Do., p. 90.
156	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of Cawn Bahaudir's letter, a General letter to Fort St David and one to Vizagapatam — the receipt of two General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam — and the arrival of the Ship *Codsdaut* from Bengal.	Do., p. 90.
157	,,	8th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the care to be taken as to the despatch of the consignments for England — the pay claimed by one J. Paten, a Gunner at Fort St. David — expulsion of Padre M. DeSilva from the English bounds in these parts — Padre P. de Saa's misconduct — and the speedy despatch of consignments for England to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 121-123.
		…h June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of two General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising the arrival of the *Morning Star*, the displacement of the old Governor and the appointment of a new one, the unwillingness of the Gusburdar to go alone with the present to the King — the refusal of the Commander of the *Tankerville* to take treasure to Bengal owing to the ship being let out to freight — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of gold and silver coined — perusal of letters from Dackneroy and Aga Mookeem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 90, 91.
				Copy of letter from Dackneroy (the Duan's Secretary) requesting that a vakeel may be sent with all speed, in view that matters may be made up in a friendly manner — and relating to the delivering up of the villages and the diamond.	Do., p. 92.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Documen...	Referen...
160	1710.	—	—	Copy of letter from Aga Mookeem intimating that the Duan has complained to him that the present Governor has not treated him well, and advising the delivering up of the villages and the sending up of a vakeel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 92.
161	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David — the departure of certain vessels — the receipt of news of the seizure of the five new villages — and the despatch of a General letter to Bengal.	Do., p. 93.
162	,,	12th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the cause why Fort St. George Council will not pay the freight of the *Tankerville* — presents to King Shah Allum — and the return of the *Abington* from half way to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol, XV, pp. 123, 124.
163	,,	14th June	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the disposal of the guns left there by the New Company — payment of their bill of exchange — despatch of advices to Fort St. George of the arrival of Zoudee Cawn's officers there — demolition of the Factory at Madapollam and despatch of the materials to Fort St. George — adjustments of accounts with the Madapollam Brahminy — and supply of a set of palanquin boys who know English for Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 125–127.
164	,,	15th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange of Fort St. George, and the readiness of the Yacht to put to sea, and the number of bales in the godown, the seizure of Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay by the Moors—the measures taken concerning the latter — approval of the President's letter to the Suba of Golconda—the raising of train-bands — the nomination of officers — examination of the horses and their accoutrements — orders to the Steward to submit an account of all stores and provisions in the garrison, and the purchase of 200 hogs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 93–95.
165	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	
166	,,	16th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the unloading of the bales shipped at Fort St. David on the *Rebecca*—drawing up of commission for the officers appointed to the train-bands — desire of the Armenians and Portuguese inhabitants to be formed into a body of train-bands — orders prohibiting the sale of horses.	Do
167	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters — and the departure of certain vessels.	D

		Date.		...ument.	Reference.
168	1710.	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of Captain Davis' departure for those parts — desiring suitable reception and help to be given him, and acknowledging receipt of their General letter forwarding invoice, bill of lading, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 127, 128.
169	"	17th June	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their investments — their Steward's accounts — payment of their bill of exchange — the aggressions made by the Moors there in seizing and carrying away Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay to Walldore Fort—the evils consequent on their protecting the Country Renters in those parts — and despatch of a letter from the Governor to the Phousdar of Walldore regarding Captain Hugonin, &c.	Do., p. 128–131.
170	"	19th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the Perwanna from Cawn Bahaudir ordering the delivering up of the five new villages, also the one from Duan Sadatulla Cawn — making of a present to the Duan — perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam — passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for May — petition of Mr. F. Coningesby to lay down the service and return to England — despatch of the *Carleton* to the West Coast—striking off the name of one of the Tobacco and Betel Farmers from the cowl.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 97, 98.
171	"	—	—	Copy of Perwanna from Prince Cawn Bahaudir stating that the Carnata seaports which were granted to Zoudee Cawn are now confirmed to Sadatulla Cawn as before — and that the villages in the Poonamallee country should be delivered up to the manager of the country of Poonamallee.	Do., p. 99.
			—	Copy of Perwanna from Duan Sadatulla Cawn regarding the delivering up of the five new villages, and the continuance of his friendship.	Do., p. 99.
			Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. F. Coningesby, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed to quit the service and proceed to Europe on account of ill-health.	Do., p. 100.
		–	—	Note of the departure of the Sloops *St. Pedro* and *St. Antonio* for Bengal.	Do., p. 100.
		... June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the approval of two letters written by the President to Cawn Bahaudir and Duan Sadatulla Cawn — payment to Mr. F. Coningesby of the salary due to him — appointment of Mr. John Rudge to succeed Mr. Coningesby as Under Searcher at the Sea-gate — Messrs. Gray and Croke to be under the Warehouse-keeper and	Do., pp. 100, 101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mr. A. Bennett to be Steward—payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Land Customs — present to be made to the Duan—coinage of fanams.	
176	1710.	—	—	Note of the signing of the General letter to the Company and the departure of the *Abingdon* for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 102.
177	,,	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Chief and Council at Pulicat desiring grant of pardon to, and the release of, Dommonosky, surrendered up to them by the Council at Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 132.
178	,,	25th June	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the transfer of the captives Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay from Walldore to Chengee—arrest of the relatives of the Country Renters in return—their imprudence in releasing such of the renters as had been already arrested — and despatch of a copy of the translate of the answer from the Phousdar of Walldore to the President's letter.	Do., pp. 133, 134.
179	,,	26th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 1,656-21-5 as the balance of the late Storekeeper's account — passing of the Paymaster's account — advance for defraying garrison charges — permission given to a priest to go to the West Coast — entertainment of a person to teach the Persian language — letting to farm of the town brokerage to Ancona for five years — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 633-12-0 by the Arrack Farmers—payment of the Town-rent for one year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 102, 103.
180	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and York Fort, and the arrival of Ship *Chinna Chindadre* and Ketch *Friendship*.	Do., p. 104.
181	,,	29th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advice received from York Fort of the arrival of the Ship *Nathaniel* and the despatch of the *Westmoreland* to England — and request for a supply of certain goods — the sending of certain goods to the West Coast — landing of one chest of the *Carleton's* treasure to be coined into Malay fanams — passing of the Storekeeper's account for May.	Do., pp. 104, 105.
182	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of General letters—the request from the Chief of Pulicat for refreshment for the crew of the *Susanna* lying in the Pulicat Road—the receipt of a letter from President Wellden advising of his having come out as Governor and President of Bengal — and another from the Commander of the *King William* giving an account of all the Company's outward bound ships for this year.	Do., pp. 105, 106.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
183	1710.	30th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding departure of ships from the Coast with full consignments to England—delay in the *Carleton* leaving for Bencoolen — consignments to Bencoolen — the drawing up of an account of the estate of late Mr. Weeler—return of the *Frederick* to Fort St. George—provision of a Padre for them—the necessity of giving speedy despatches to ships touching there—and the supply of such things as they require.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 135-137.
184	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the Gusburdar's troublesome behaviour — and despatch of letters on the subject to Zoudee Cawn at the Great Mogul's Court.	Do., p. 138.
185	"	4th July	London . .	Letter from the Secret Committee, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, issuing instructions relative to the employment of certain ships belonging to the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 176–178.
186	"	5th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Pinnell, Commander of the *Susanna* in Pulicat Road, calling upon him to deliver up any packet or packets he may have from the Company for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 106.
187	"	—	—	Note of the arrival in the Madras Road of the *Susanna* from England, but last from Pulicat.	Do., p. 107.
188	"	5th July	London. .	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: despatch of certain ships and stocks to the Company's several settlements — order of investment for the ships — new settlement of Council in the Bay — provision of passage to England for Captain Weltdon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 164–166.
189	"	7th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advance for defraying garrison charges—unloading of the bales from Fort St. David on Mollim's ship — payment of the bill of exchange from Fort St. David — passing of the Company's cash account for June — receipt of the Company's packet from the Commander of the *Susanna* — unloading of the goods and treasure from on board the *Susanna* — the landing of all the soldiers from the said ship and their accommodation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 107, 108.
190	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the *Susanna*.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
191	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
192	1710.	7th July	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of the Ships *Kerne*, *Stretham*, *Kent*, *Heathcote* and *Northumberland* in company of 20 Dutch ships near the Coast of Holland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 124.
193	"	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the deaths of Mr. Sheldon of Bengal and President Mr. Addison —improvement of the revenues and encouragement of trade—orders for Europe goods for India.	Do., pp. 168, 169.
194	"	—	—	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George, &c.	Do., pp. 172, 173.
195	"	10th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advice received from Fort St. David that the Country Government are easier about the renters and the better treatment of the Company's people in their custody — proposals made by the merchants of Fort St. David for undertaking another investment — sending of a candy of beeswax to Fort St. David — acceptance of the proposals of the Fort St. David merchants for an investment — division of the amount of treasure per *Susanna* for the Coast and Bay — examination and coinage into rupees of the treasure received per *Susanna* — drawing up of the Commission for Mr. Richard Farmer, Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, and the appointment of the Council — despatch of the *Carleton* to the West Coast with paragraph of the Company's letter received per *Susanna* relating to that place — number and condition of the soldiers arrived from the *Susanna* — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583–12–0 by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — purchase by the Honourable Company of the separate stock — sailing of the *Concord* for Bengal and the non-production by the Supracargo of the papers and accounts relating to her voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 109–111.
196	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Carleton* containing instructions for his voyage to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 145.
197	"	—	—	List of the packet of letters to York Fort.	Do., p. 145.
198	"	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the arrival of the *Des Bouverie*—the receipt and opening of the Honourable Company's packet brought by the above ship — unloading of all the goods and treasure and the landing of the soldiers from on board the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 112.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
199	1710.	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per *Des Bouverie.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 113, 114.
200	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 114.
201	"	11th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding payment of their bills of exchange — reconciliation to be effected between the Government and the Country Renters — the visit of the new Governor of Bengal, Honourable A. Wellden, to Fort St. George on his way thither — receipt of letters from England—appointment of Mr. Farmer as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David — the Company's promise in regard to Mr. Mountague — the making of a new investment there—rise in the price of Surat cotton — Fort St. David accounts — provision of wax for Fort St. David — and thanking Mr. Mountague for his past good services.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 139–142. *Portions destroyed.*
202	"	12th July	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding cloth wanted by them — disposal of the goods sent per the *Frederick* — the title of Deputy Governor to Mr. Dudley — the necessity of advising Fort St. George Council regarding stock of goods, treasure, &c., received from England from time to time—despatch of Malay fanams coined out of a portion of the treasure consigned to them — and the submission of accounts of all remains in their Factory, and of a list of stores wanted by them. .	Do., pp. 142–144. *Portions destroyed.*
203	"	13th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the report as to the number and condition of the soldiers arrived per *Des Bouverie* — examination of the treasure and broadcloth per Ships *Susanna* and *Des Bouverie* — painting of 600 pieces of the finest salampores — payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of the coinage of gold and silver — advance for the defraying of garrison charges — signing of a General letter to the Council at York Fort and the despatch to the Commander of the *Carleton* — inability of the Second Supracargo of the *Concord* to give particular account of the voyage — his declaration touching the stock brought out of England, and that gone on to Bengal on the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 114, 115.
204	"	—	—	Note of the departure of certain vessels. .	Do., p. 115.
205	"	20th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the providing of some powder and lead to the Duan — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 1,000 pagodas on account of	Do., pp. 115–119.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Land Customs — shipment of redwood for Bengal on the *Susanna* — sending to the Bay of sea coal and iron — claim of the Metchlepatam merchants to the debt due to them by the new Company — amount to be made good by the Commander of the *Hallifax* for goods damaged on board his ship — taking into consideration the troubles at Vizagapatam — the debts due to the Metchlepatam merchants, and the present to the King — decision on the above three points—despatching of three hundred bales of calicoes to Bengal.	
206	1710.	—	Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Copy of letter from the new Company's Merchants, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the debt due to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 119, 120.
207	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *Chinna Chindadre* for Bengal, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 120.
208	„	24th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising that Mr. Farmer had taken his seat as Deputy Governor, and that Mr. Mountague has resigned the said post, also their want of lead for the garrison — goods to be provided at Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. Chadsley as Chief Surgeon in the room of Mr. Bulkley who has been recalled—entertainment of Mr. Robson as Second Surgeon — appointment of Mr. T. Woodward as Assistant Accountant — the slabs of lead on board the *Susanna*.	Do., pp. 120–122.
209	„	—	—	Investment for Fort St. David	Do., p. 123.
210	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the separate stock Ship *Maremaid* from Persia, and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 123.
211	„	26th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding remittance of cash to them — the repairing of the dam at Trivandapuram at the charge of the renters in the English bounds — the arrears the Country Renters are in — their longcloth goods — despatch of the invoice of wax sent to them — supply of lead to them — and the non-arrival of ships from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 146–148. *Portions destroyed.*
212	„	31st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the sending of a writer to Fort St. David — the bales remaining after the loading of the *Frederick* home, to be sent to Bengal — translate of Fuckerla Cawn's letter to Mr. Holcombe about the debt due to	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 124, 125.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				him—passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for May and June — orders to Captain W. Coventry to take up his duties — decision in the matter of the present at Metchlepatam — remitting of 2,500 pagodas to Vizagapatam to defray charges—despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Store-keeper and Arrack Farmers — advance to the washers for curing the Company's cloth.	
213	1710.	—	—	Translate of a letter from Fuckerla Cawn, to Mr. Holcombe, Chief at Vizagapatam, dated 10th May 1705, relating to the debt due to him by the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 126, 127.
214	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and the arrival of the Ship *Europe* from England.	Do., p. 127.
215	"	1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash wanted by them for their several demands—continuation of Mr. Berleu's services as Scavenger of Tevenapatam—the necessity of making enquiries into the cause of delay in the arrival of letters sent by the tappies — supply of broad-cloth goods needed by their merchants — and the aggressive steps to be pursued by them for the release of the English captives at Chengee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 148–150. *Portions destroyed.*
216	"	3rd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the: advance for defraying garrison charges — unloading of the goods and treasure from on board the *Europe* — agreement of all the treasure received per *Des Bouverie* with the invoice — passing of the Company's cash account for July — perusal of the Company's packet per *Europe* — landing of the soldiers from the *Europe* — adjustment of the claim of the Surgeon of the *Des Bouverie* for head money for the soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 127, 128.
217	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *Chindadre* for Quedah, and the sending of a General letter and 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 129.
218	"	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash remitted to them — arrival of soldiers from England — grant of travelling allowance to Doctor Morton's palanquin boys — and the recovery from Gunner Taylor's pay of his due to the Hospital Steward.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 150, 151. *Portions destroyed.*
219	"	7th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of the treasure and Europe cloth and stuffs come out by the *Europe* — report of the above — approval of a letter addressed by the President to the Phousdar at Metchlepatam about the	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 129–131.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				present to the King — perusal of letters from the Governor of Chengee and Deputy Governor of Fort St. David relating to Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay who are captives at Chengee — instructions to the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David to secure the person of Vencaty Kistna — payment of the late Joseph Hall's effects to Mr. Bulkley — despatching at once of the Ships *Susanna* and *Des Bouverie* to the Bay with all Madras rupees now coined — finest salampore to be provided for the Honourable Company — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Tobacco and Betel Farmers — adjustment of the claim of the Surgeon of the *Susanna* for head money for soldiers brought out.	
220	1710.	— Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Jennings on the broadcloth landed from the Ships *Des Bouverie* and *Susanna*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 132.
221	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and of the arrival of the Ship *Andee* from Bengal.	Do., p. 132.
222	"	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the despatch of the goods, iron, lead and redwood consignments to that Factory from England by the *Susanna*, and of copies of advices from Pondicherry regarding St. Mallow's French ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 152–156. *Portions destroyed.*
223	"	10th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the despatching of the *Des Bouverie* to Bengal and the retention of the *Susanna* in supersession of previous arrangements — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David respecting a new investment — advice from Metchlepatam of cossids from Zoudee Cawn — signing of a General letter to Bengal and Captain Raymond's despatch.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLI, p. 133.
224	"	—	—	Note of the departure of the *Des Bouverie* for Bengal — the arrival of the separate stock Ship *John and Elizabeth* from Persia, and the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Do., p. 134.
225	"	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Des Bouverie* containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 157.
226	"	—	—	List of the packet of letters to Bengal ..	Do., p. 157.
227	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding Mr. Faucet's appointment as the Third Member of Council at Vizagapatam — speedy despatch of the presents and cossids sent to Bengal — and certain errors in the invoice sent some time ago.	Do., pp. 158, 159. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
228	1710.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding consignments for that Factory from England — despatch of the parcels, &c., for King Shah Allum lying there per *Des Bouverie*, *Susanna* or the *Europe* — presents to the Duan — proposals to be made to merchants, and the regulations relating to the farming of Arrack license in their parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 160–163. *Portions destroyed.*
229	„	14th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: lading of redwood on the *Europe* for the Bay — arrival of the cossids from Zoudee Cawn with packets and letters with a Nishaun from Prince Azeemoodeen — the opening of the latter with the usual solemnity — sending of a present by Mr. Faucet to the Phousdar of Metchlepatam — gratifying of the Fort St. David merchants — the sale of lead — report on the broadcloth and stuffs received per *Europe* — requisition for the attendance of all merchants for the making of a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 134.
230	„	—	—	Note of the attendance of Governor and Council, also by all the Company's servants and free merchants at Dolben's garden for the receiving of Prince Azeemoodeen's Nishaun.	Do., p. 135.
231	„	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising the suspension of their troubles — the supplying of gunpowder and lead to Habib Cawn, urging the paying off of Mr. Holcombe's debt, and applying for a supply of all manner of factor's provisions — payment of Mr. Faucet's salary to the time of his going to Vizagapatam — perusal of a General letter from the United Council in Bengal advising Zoudee Cawn's arrival at Hugly and the visit paid him by the Chairman, &c. — sale of iron — proposals for an investment.	Do., pp. 136, 137.
232	„	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Jennings on the broadcloth received by the *Europe*.	Do., p. 138.
233	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *St. Thoma* for Bengal — the despatch and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David — the meeting of the Council to sign instructions to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and General letters to Vizagapatam and the Council at Bay — the payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David in due course — and the departure of the *Susanna* for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
234	1710.	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the instructions to the *Susanna* and the *Europe* to touch at Metchlepatam for the presents for King Shah Allum— receipt of letters from Zoudee Cawn with Prince Azeemoodeen's Nishaun—arrival of the *Elizabeth* a separate stock ship from Persia, and the report from her Commander regarding the bad state of affairs in those parts—and the additional presents sent for Zoudee Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 164, 165. *Portions destroyed.*
235	,,	18th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the necessity of a speedy despatch of the presents for King Shah Allum lying there—appointment of Mr. Faucet as Third of their Council — the probable cause for Nabob Habib Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn buying great quantities of gunpowder — and the debt due to Fuckerla Cawn by Mr. Halcombe.	Do., pp. 169, 170. *Portions destroyed.*
236	,,	19th Aug.	Do.	Copy of orders and instructions to Mr. T. Faucet, Third of Council, when at Vizagapatam, and to Mr. P. Noden residing at Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 166–169. *Portions destroyed.*
237	,,	—	—	List of papers delivered to Mr. Faucet ..	Do., p. 169.
238	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Susanna* containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 171. *Portions destroyed.*
239	,,	21st Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David about four French ships — Mint accounts for July — Land Customer's account for July — payment of head money to the Surgeon of the *Europe* for the soldiers landed — Journal Parcels for May — advance for defraying garrison charges — sending of certain stores to Vizagapatam — discharge of certain gunners — inability of the merchants to make an investment on same terms as last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 139, 140.
240	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David enclosing packets to Negapatam and Trincombar.	Do., p. 141.
241	,,	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes of English ships and vessels at Trincombar warning them of French ships reported to be sailing under English colours, and issuing instructions as to the policy these English ships should pursue.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 172, 173. *Portions destroyed.*
242	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam advising them of the arrival of hostile ships of the French — and requesting their help in the despatch of the enclosed letters to the Commanders of English vessels touching at their port, and their protection to them against the French in case of distress.	Do., pp. 173, 174. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
243	1710.	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar on the same subject as the foregoing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 174, 175. *Portions destroyed.*
244	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor, Van Steelant, and Council of Negapatam on the same subject.	Do., pp. 175, 176. *Portions destroyed.*
245	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the hostile ships of the French at Pondicherry — regulations passed by the Company relative to Military officers—and the fitting and manning of the *Madapollam* Yacht.	Do., pp. 176–178. *Portions destroyed.*
246	"	25th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the: accounts of the Storekeeper and Sea Customer for July — purchase of wine for the general table and subordinate Factories — appointment of Mr. Mountague as Second in the Fort St. George Council—appointment of Mr. Warre to succeed Mr. Davenport in the Council—assigning duties to the several Members of Council—reinstatement of Lieutenant Courtney — debt due by Mr. Holcombe to Fuckerla Cawn — payment of the Military—purchase of redwood—bringing into the Factory by the chief merchant at Vizagapatam of 4,000 pagodas worth of striped beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 141–143.
247	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Hercules Courtney, to the Governor and Council, confessing his fault and praying for reinstatement into the service.	Do., pp. 143, 144.
248	"	—	—	Note of the departure of certain vessels and the receipt of a General letter from the Council at Negapatam.	Do., p. 144.
249	"	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the translate of the Prince's Nishaun — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Arrack Farmers — Journal Parcels — Paymaster's accounts — advance for defraying garrison charges—appointment of Mr. W. Warre as one of the Justices of the Choultry — petition of Military officers for their accustomary pay.	Do., pp. 144, 145.
250	"	—	—	Translate of the Nishaun of Azeem Ulshan Bahaudir, Prince of Bengal and second son to Emperor Shah Allum, to the Governor of Chinnapatam relating to the conferring on him the Superintendentship of His Majesty's seaports, and the favouring of a vest of honour.	Do., pp. 146, 147.
251	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Military officers appealing against the reduction [illegible] their monthly pay.	Do., pp. 147, 148.
		—	—	No[illegible] of the departure of certain vessels, an[illegible] the despatch of General letters to Negapatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 148.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
253	1710.	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the arrival of hostile ships of the French — the kindness of the French Directore, Monsr. Dalaveir—the necessary warning given to the Commanders of English ships touching at Negapatam or Trincombar —the arrival of another fleet of hostile ships — steps to be taken to frustrate their object — the answer to the Mogul Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna — and of the arrival of the *Sophia* at Trincombar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 178–181. *Portions destroyed.*
254	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam promising the due despatch of their letters to Malacca and to keep them constantly advised of the movements of the ships of the French, their common enemy.	Do., p. 183. *Portions destroyed.*
255	„	5th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advance for defraying garrison charges—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the finishing of the contract with the merchants — the providing of musters of Oringall beteelaes — the ferment the garrison is in owing to the reduction of the pay of the Military—the desertion by a serjeant and five sentinels — the dismissal of Ensign Carter for drunkenness, and the appointment of Serjeant E. Brookes as Ensign—perusal of General letters from Negapatam and Trincombar promising to give due notice to ships sailing with English colours, of the arrival of four French ships at Pondicherry — decision to disburse pay to the Military as usual for the present — payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and the passing of the Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 149, 150.
256	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt of General letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden.	Do., p. 151.
257	„	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of the letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam advising the arrival there of the *Susanna* and about the present to the King — the Land Custom accounts for August — the advance for defraying garrison charges — the despatching of the Ship *Europe* for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal, and the sending on her to the Bay of all the rupees now coined — two deserters at Pulicat — building a house for the Company at the Mount — payment into the Company's cash of 583 pagodas by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Do., pp. 151, 152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
258	1710.	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of lettter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Pulicat regarding the two deserters apprehended by them, and thanking them for their promise to surrender the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 182.
259	"	13th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Sheva Naigue Redde renting the Walldore and Naumall countries under Suroop Sing — the money due by the former to the Company — the return of the three deserters of their garrison — due despatch of consignments for England per *Madapollam* Yacht — inability to sanction the establishment of a silver Mint at Fort St. David—the loss of three English ships near Jaffnapatam—and the postponement of carrying into effect the regulation of the Company relating to Military officers.	Do., pp. 184–187. *Portions destroyed.*
260	"	15th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam advising them of the reported loss of three English ships near Jaffnapatam, and requesting their opportune assistance to the passengers embarked on the same and in the recovery of as much cargo as possible aboard those ships.	Do., pp. 187–189. *Portions destroyed.*
261	"	16th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the receipt of letters from Mr. Harrison written from Point Pedro and Jaffnapatam, and one from the Supervisor and Council at Bencoolen touching the settling of all matters on the West Coast — the stranding of the Ship *Sherborne* and the civility of the Governor of Jaffnapatam — production by the President of an answer to the Prince's Nishaun and translate of Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna— present for the latter — the investment — arrival of one of the French ships at Calicut.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., pp. 153, 154.
262	"	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of the President's reply to His Royal Highness Azeem Ulshan Bahaudir, Prince of Bengal and second son to the Emperor Shah Allum, *re* the Nishaun and the obtaining of the King's new Perwanna for confirming the ancient grants.	Do., p. 155.
263	"	—	—	Translate of the Perwanna of His Excellency Zoudee Cawn *re* the safety of the seaports — the present to the King — the instructions to merchants to send jewels to Hugly, &c.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
264	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 158.
265		16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam thanking them for the opportune assistance rendered to the lost Ship *Sherborne*, and requesting the continuance of their help in case of further need.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 189–191. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
266	1710.	18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the inability to despatch any vessels to that port — the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads and the loss of the *Sherborne* near Jaffnapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 192–194. *Portions destroyed.*
267	"	19th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Malacca regarding the despatch of the packets of letters to them from their Governor, &c., at Negapatam with a particular packet to Mr. Broker —and of that from the freighters of the *Hallifax* and the *Golden Lyons* containing instructions to the Supracargoes of these ships, to the said Mr. Broker — the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads and their movements.	Do., pp. 194–196. *Portions destroyed.*
268	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. J. Harrison approving the steps taken by him after the loss of the *Sherborne* near Jaffnapatam so as to cause the least possible damage to the Company, and directing him to return to Fort St. George as early as possible.	Do., pp. 196, 197. *Portions destroyed.*
269	"	20th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the lading on the Ship *Europe* of all the rupees now chested and her proceeding direct for Bengal — the goods laden on her for Vizagapatam being continued on board to be sent thither by some other vessel—perusal of a General letter from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam about the King's present and the Chay goods—perusal of a General letter from Mr. Harrison and other papers from Jaffnapatam touching the fatal loss of the *Sherborne* — answer to Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna and the Prince's Nishaun—orders for despatching 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to carry on their investment — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas by the Sea Customer — advance to defray garrison charges—Storekeeper's accounts—account between the Honourable Company and the painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 158, 159.
270	"	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of the President's answer to the Perwanna (above referred to) of His Excellency Zoudee Cawn Bahaudir, Lord Admiral of all His Majesty's Ports in the Kingdom of Bengal, &c.	Do., pp. 160–163.
271	"	—	—	Note of the receipt (from Negapatam) of a letter from Mr. Harrison at Jaffnapatam advising that with the assistance of the Dutch and their Sloops the *Sherborne* had been got off from the sand and was at anchor at Point Pedro, and the conduct of her people — the arrival of the *Princess Sophia Hedrigg* from Bengal—the despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — the arrival of the Ship *President* from Bencoolen with certain General letters.	Do., p. 163.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
272	1710.	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the movements of the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads—their intentions to propose for a settlement at Mergee — the unfortunate loss of the *Sherborne* near Jaffnapatam — her recovery — despatch of letters to the Dutch Governor promising the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with this affair—the apprehension entertained in regard to the ships from China falling in with the hostile French ships—the new investments made in Fort St. David—despatch of Madras rupees for their use and of a small present to Zoudee Cawn — and of the translate of the Mogul Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna for their information — the instructions to the Commander of the *Europe* relating to the consignments for Vizagapatam aboard the same — supply of country gunpowder to Vizagapatam for sale there —the procury of a new Phirmaund from the Great Mogul — the disposal of the former Phirmaunds received from the Mogul Emperors — supply of redwood to them—the current price of iron, lead, &c., and the recovery of damages to the Company's goods laden aboard his ship from Captain Hudson himself.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 207–212. *Portions destroyed.*
273	"	23rd Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 437–12–33 on account of Land Customs — the signing of a General letter to the Council in Bengal and Captain H. Bryant's despatch to that port—perusal of several General letters from the West Coast about affairs there per Ship *President* — and one from Vizagapatam advising the arrival and departure of the *Susanna*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 164.
274	"	—	—	Note of the departure for Bengal of the Ship *Europe* with a General letter to the Council there in which was enclosed the President's answer to the Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna — the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the departure of the Ship *Hanover*.	Do., p. 165.
275	"	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the *Europe* containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 213.
276	"	—	—	List of packet of letters to Bengal ..	Do., pp. 213, 214.
277	"	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash remitted to them — advices from Jaffnapatam of the success of Captain Cornwall in getting the stranded Ship *Sherborne* to float — the supply of packing stuff and of a tindal to them.	Do., pp. 197–199. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
278	1710.	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the General and Council at Bombay regarding the due despatch of consignments to England by the *Kent* and the *Somers* — and those for Bengal per *Hallifax* — appointment of Mr. Harrison as Deputy Governor of the West Coast of Sumatra — visit of Honourable A. Wenden, the newly appointed Governor of Bengal, from England on his way thither, to Fort St. George — loss of the *Sherborne* near Jaffnapatam — recovery of this ship — and the state of affairs in this part of the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 199–204. *Portions destroyed.*
279	"	26th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads — the danger the English ships were in then — the non-receipt of news from England — and the state of affairs in Europe in connection with the war with France.	Do., pp. 204–206. *Portions destroyed.*
280	"	27th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advance for defraying garrison charges — the signing of General letters to Anjengo and Bombay — the selling of an elephant to lessen the charge — payment of a bill from Fort St. David for 1,000 pagodas — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the late Storekeeper, late Sea Customer, and the Arrack Farmers—the sending of the Ship *President* to Bengal in charge of the Chief Mate, John Freeman — the advice from Metchlepatam of their inability to persuade the Phousdar to permit the present to be sent to Bengal — proposals for this year's investment — expelling of Peter DeLegroy, a Frenchman, from Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 165–167.
281	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 168.
282	"	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the debt due by Mr. Holcombe to Fuckerla Cawn — their reflection regarding the commodiousness of their Factory for refuge in case of disturbance in other places — the non-approval of the system of giving presents to the Company's native employes at Metchlepatam and Madapollam — adjustment of certain accounts — their carelessness in the delivery of their late President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn — the steps taken by their Chief to vindicate his integrity — the reception their Mulla had at Nabob Fuckerla Cawn's Court — the papers received from the Country Government and submitted to Fort St. George by them — stores and supplies sent to them, &c., &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 214–217. *Portions destroyed.* *Pages* 218–243 *completely destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
283	1710.	2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a General letter from the Council at Negapatam advising that Governor Van Steelant is designing for Batavia, and requesting continuance of the kindly correspondence with his successor the Honourable Myn Heer Daniel Bernard — advice from Fort St. David of the safe arrival of the 10,000 pagodas and the demand made by Sadatulla Cawn to the Government of Pondicherry for the five villages given them by Nabob Dowd Cawn — the Callinga country — the adjustment of the accounts of the Ship *President* — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants for goods brought in on last year's contract — rejection of the musters of the Oringall beteelaes from Fort St. David, and acceptance of the sail cloth — sending of a piece of fine salampore for painting — drawing up of an account of salary due to the Company's servants from March to September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 168–170.
284	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam, Bengal, and Fort St. David — the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 170.
285	„	10th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's cash account for last month — remittance of 2,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam — passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and late Sea Customer — payment of the salary due to the Company's servants — advance for defraying garrison charges — Bengal Romalls and Allijars — selling of the remaining five elephants — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Paymaster, Warehouse-keeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmers of Wine license.	Do., pp. 171, 172.
286	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and from Mr. Harrison at Fort St. David — and the departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 173.
287	„	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the accounts of Warehouse-keeper for July and August, and those of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for September—accounts between the Company and Colloway and Vencaty Chetties connected with a former investment, and the payment of 10,000 pagodas to them in part — payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — advance for defraying garrison charges — advance to the washers and painters — accounts of Mr. Harrison of all his transactions at the West Coast — advice from the Council at Vizagapatam that Fuckerla Cawn would be with them in	Do., pp. 173–175.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ten days to demand his money — letters from the Bishop of St. Thoma relating to the Theatine Order — suspension of the order respecting Peter DeLegroy's expulsion from the Fort.	
288	1710.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Peter DeLegroy to the Governor and Council in defence of the accusations laid against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 175, 176.
289	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Ship *Sibamud* for Surat — and the receipt of General letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and the Council at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 176.
290	„	27th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the sale of the Company's five remaining elephants — return by Mr. Harrison, late Deputy Governor of Bencoolen, of his commission and conveys—Mr. Richard Skingle's acknowledgment of his indebtedness to the Company of 9,140 Spanish dollars—advice from Fort St. David of Duan Sadatulla Cawn's movement towards Chellembrum — the want of a suitable present for him, and the non-release of the two Military officers at Chengee, the sending of a present to the Governor of Chengee — payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of quit-rents, Arrack farming and Scavenger's accounts — advice from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam that the Governor of Beswarr will not permit the present to be sent off — sale of certain unserviceable stores and arms—advance to the merchants of 5,000 pagodas for goods brought in on the investment.	Do., pp. 176-178.
291	„	—	York Fort.	Copy of the acknowledgment of Mr. Richard Skingle of his indebtedness to the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, of the sum of 9,140 Spanish dollars.	Do., p. 178.
292	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and the despatch of two General letters to the Councils at Negapatam and Fort St. David.	Do., p. 179.
293	„	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the Company's cash accounts and the Mint accounts for last month—advance for defraying garrison charges — payment of the charges incurred by Mr. Harrison in coming from the West Coast — advice from Metchlepatam that the Governor of Beswarr will not suffer the King's present to be carried away—the different orders of the Suba of Golconda and Zoudee Cawn relating to the present — Company's letter to the Accountant-General.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
294	„	—	—	Copy of the bill of charges incurred by Mr. J. Harrison in travelling from the West Coast to Fort St. George.	Do.
295	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Sloop *Madauna Saib* from Ballasore.	D

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
296	1710.	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the advance for defraying garrison charges — King's present at Metchlepatam — Zoudee Cawn's letter to the President promising continuance of his favour and friendship to the English — President's letter to the Suba of Golconda about the present — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Betel and Tobacco Farmers — advance for the mending and repairing of boats — loading on the *Chuliar* Ship bound for Porto Novo of all the packing stuffs, bales, &c., designed for Fort St. David and the present intended for the Governor of Chengee — opinion of the Chief merchants, inhabitants, &c., about the King's present at Metchlepatam — question of allowing Colloway and Vencaty Chetties interest on the balance of their account — an assistant to the Mulla for the Persian language.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 181–183.
297	,,	—	—	Translate of a letter from Zoudee Cawn, to the President, giving full promises and assurances of the continuance of his favour and friendship to the English.	Do., p. 184.
298	,,	—	—	Copy of a letter from the President, to His Excellency Isuph Cawn Suba, of Golconda, relating to the present to the King.	Do., pp. 185, 186.
299	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, Commander of the Ship *St. George*, at Galle, dated 25th September last.	Do., p. 186.
300	,,	11th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the perusal of a translate of Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna to the English Chief at Metchlepatam touching the present and the sending of a copy to Messrs. Faucet and Noden — perusal of a letter from the Commander of the *St. George*, at Galle, advising of his long and tedious passage, his people's state of health, and his hearing of four French ships of good force at Pondicherry — permission given to the Commander to draw bills not exceeding 200 pounds — advices to be sent to Bengal of the arrival of the *St. George* at Galle.	Do., p. 187.
301	,,	—	—	Translate of the Perwanna from Zoudee Cawn to Mr. Noden, Chief of Metchlepatam, relating to the despatching, without delay, of the King's present to Hugly.	Do., p. 188.
302	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Court at Surat and from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam — the departure of certain vessels, and the despatch of General letters to the Commander of the *St. George*, at Galle, and the Commodore and Council there — and to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 188, 189.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Docume[illegible]	[illegible]
303	1710.	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating [illegible] receipt of advices from Messrs. Proby, Bendall and Wyche, residing at Surat, of the drawing of a bill of exchange payable to Mr. Raworth and of their procuring the release of Mr. J. Gayer—payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam in favour of Mr. John Meverell— orders to be sent to Mr. Faucet to proceed to Vizagapatam to take his place in the Council there — the expected passing of Duan Sadatulla Cawn near the bounds of Fort St. David and the making of a fitting present to him — passing of the Storekeeper's account for September and October — providing of a mast and top-mast for the Company's Yacht at Fort St. David — delivery by the Paymaster of accounts of expenses connected with the Ship *President's* return from the West Coast and the charging of the same to Pryaman Settlement.	[illegible] Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 189, 190.
304	”	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Recovery* from Ceylon — the receipt of General letters from the Council of Pulicat, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam—and the despatch of General letters to Messrs. Faucet and Noden, and to the Council at Pulicat.	Do., p. 191.
305	”	24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advices from Metchlepatam of the continuance of their troubles about the present — Mr. Faucet not proceeding to Vizagapatam owing to the Gusburdar — and the appointment of Nabob Dowd Cawn as Suba of Golconda — passing of the Paymaster's accounts for October—payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — and advance for defraying garrison charges.	Do., pp. 191, 192.
306	”	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the *Gulston* Gally from Bengal.	Do., p. 193.
307	”	25th Nov.	Galle ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the French ships on the Coromandel Coast — requesting to procure provisions for his ship — intimating the loss of Captain Pearson's ship, the Company's treasure only being saved.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 1, 2.
308	”	29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the advices for Fort St. David of the safe arrival of the goods per *Chuliar* Ship — their having 168 bales of white goods embaled—and their drawing on Fort St. George of bills of exchange owing to their indebtedness to their merchants — the present to the Governor of Chengee to	Pub. Cons., Vol. X[illegible] 193, [illegible]

			…m	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				accommodate matters relating to our captives there, and want of information as to cause of the seizure of the officers — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers—payment of 5,000 pagodas to the merchants for last year's investment — requisition of the Honourable Company touching the General Books and Journal Parcels—proportioning of the Company's stock for Bengal and Madras.	
309	1710.	—	—	Note of the coming ashore of Mr. Stokes from the *Gulston* Gally, his bringing a General letter from Bengal advising the arrival of the *King William*, the despatching to Madras of the *Des Bouverie* and the loading home of the *Concord* — the receipt of a General letter from the Commander of the *Sherborne* advising his arrival at Calcutta and that his ship has received no damage by his misfortune on Zeilon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 195
310	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Frederick* from the West Coast — the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam.	Do., p. 195.
311	„	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's Cash account for November — advance for defraying garrison charges — sending of a Chaplain to Fort St. David during Christmastide — perusal of letters and papers from the West Coast per *Frederick* touching late Governor Skingle's maladministration of justice and accommodation of matters — translate of a letter from a West Coast Raja signifying satisfaction in the late change of Government — payment of money into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs — orders for the survey of the *Frederick*—selling off the stores of rice — advance to the painters — reminder to the Council for the getting of their respective accounts to go home — delivery to the Warehouse-keeper of the bale goods belonging to the late Governor Skingle seized on account of his debt to the Company — perusal of letters from Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 195–197.
312	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam — the arrival of a Parr from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 198.
		…th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the present intended for the Duan — the measures adopted by them for the liberation of the English captives at Chengee—supply of a main-mast for the	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 244–247. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
				Company's yacht there — the rep[illegible] to the new and old Factories there — consignments for England — despatch of a copy of that part of the Company's letter relating to their Deputy Governor — the information needed regarding their Country Renters — and desiring the despatch of an enclosed packet to Negapatam.	
314	1710.	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the General and Council at Bombay regarding certain irregularities in their mode of transacting the Company's business by the Surat Council and desiring a supply of Persian horses.	Letters from Fort St George, Vol. XV, pp. 247, 248. *Portions destroyed.*
315	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat regarding the inability of the Fort Council to pay their bills of exchange in future — certain irregularities in their mode of transacting the Company's affair, and the disrespect shown to the General of India in their General letters.	Do., pp. 249, 250. *Portions destroyed.*
316	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash remitted to them.	Do., p. 250. *Portions destroyed.*
317	„	10th Dec.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from Simon Cowse, &c., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that no satisfactory account has been received of the stranding of the *Phœnix*, and that the accompanying packet, it is supposed, will contain a full account — forwarding letters for Madras delivered by Captain Cockroft from China — informing that Captain Saunders in the *Silva* from Bengal passed the port.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 2, 3.
318	„	11th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the advance for defraying garrison charges — the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Tobacco and Betel Farmers—Mint accounts for November — sending of 6,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — payment of a bill of exchange for 1,000 dollars, Spanish, from the West Coast — report of Captain Phrip *re* Mr. Skingle's goods and the taking charge of the goods by the Warehouse-keeper — survey report of the Ship *Frederick* and muster rolls of the men — taking out of the lead on the *Frederick* and the lading on her of her kintlage — demand made of the Trustees of the late President Addison for an account of the sale proceeds of the coral sent on the Ships *Des Bouverie* and *Susanna* — estate of Mr. Matthew Meads — account of stock sent to Bengal last year and this — arrival of a small Parr from Vizagapatam — and of Mr. B. Henning with a General letter from the Council at Vizagapatam —	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 198–202.

			...rom	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				perusal of the said General letter advising of the designs of Fuckerla Cawn to besiege their town, encampment of the Nabob with his army near the town, they firing on the guards, and of their suspicion against Braminy Juggapa as the cause of the troubles — orders of the Council of Fort St. George for the seizure of Juggapa and putting him in irons — request to the President to ask Fuckerla Cawn to send a fit person to accommodate matters — acknowledgment of Mr. Faucet of having received all the papers relating to the King's present, their delivery to the Phousdar and his promise to send away the present *viâ* Golconda.	
319	1710	— Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain R. Phrip, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to certain goods belonging to Mr. R. Skingle shipped at Bencoolen on board his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 202, 203.
320	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the survey report of the Ship *Frederick*.	Do., p. 203.
321	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the drawing of two bills of exchange payable to Rama Naigue and Kittee Narrain aggregating 8,000 pagodas — the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David with 6,000 pagodas — the presentation by Rama Naigue of his bill for 4,000 pagodas — the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing his accounts for three months and advising the drawing of a bill for 200 pagodas payable to Kittee Narrain — the presentation by Kittee Narrain of his bill for 4,000 pagodas.	Do., p. 203.
322	„	13th Dec.	London ..	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the Secret Committee's instructions in regard to the Company's vessels returning to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 184, 185.
323	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 188, 189.
324	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the *Howland*.	Do., pp. 192, 193.
325	„	—	—	Duplicate copy of the above	Do., pp. 196, 197.
326	„	—	—	List of the Company's servants and free merchants for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 200.
		4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor, to the Governor and Counsil, Fort St. George, confirming the report that the merchants are employed in sorting the Company's cloth — giving a few instances out of a great many of Mr. Baker's unbecoming behaviour, which are referred for redress.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 92-95.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
328	1710.	15th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the repo... damaged broadcloth — the letter of Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising of the Country Government's determination not to allow the present to go to Bengal — claim of Colloway and Vencaty Chetties for the money, with interest, due to them in Governor Pitt's time — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that the heavy rains have hindered the washers from dyeing and congying cloth, and that the merchants want leave for short cloth to be taken in upon abatement — appointment of Mr. N. Turner as Secretary at Fort St. David — declaration of Mr. Henning and Lieutenant Hofman that the present and former troubles at Vizagapatam given by Fuckerla Cawn are due to Juggapa the Braminy — choice to be given Juggapa after he is secured in irons — passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Land Customer.	...ns., Vol. XLI, pp. 204, 205.
329	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Colloway and Vencaty Chetties to the Governor and Council praying for the adjustment of the money due to them with interest from Governor Pitt's time.	Do., p. 206.
330	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam—the arrival of the Sloop *Adventure* from Bengal with two General letters — and the receipt of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam and the Council of Fort St. David.	Do., p. 206.
331	"	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding certain irregularities of Mr. Faucet — their cash and other accounts —allowances to be given to the King's Gusburdar — and the power of Zoudee Cawn's orders should weild over the Metchlepatam Government.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 251, 252. *Portions destroyed.*
332	"	19th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their bills of exchange—the necessity of procuring goods from their merchants according to specified dimentions — appointment of Mr. Turner as their Secretary—and the saltpetre, stores and other goods expected from Bengal.	Do., p. 253. *Portions destroyed.*
333	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the loss of the latest packet of letters sent to them — Mr. Holcombe's debt to Fuckerla Cawn — their imprudence in not making due provision against the siege laid by Fuckerla Cawn — their revenue, &c., accounts—supply of powder and lead to them — despatch of a letter from the President and Council to Fuckerla Cawn for the adjustment of differences between him and the Chief and Council there —	Do., pp. 254–256. *Portions destroyed.*

			…ved from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the necessity for prompt obedience to the orders passed by the Fort Council with reference to the arrest and despatch of the Brahminy Juggapa to Fort St. George.	
334	1710.	—	—	List of the packet of letters sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 256, 257.
335	„	20th Dec.	Galle ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that he cannot come till February, by which time the French would have left for Europe — requesting an account of the enemy — informing that the treasure saved from the *Phœnix* is safe in the Dutch Factory at Tuticorin—that the Dutch ships have sailed for Europe—requesting provisions to be obtained for him from the ships bound home.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 5, 6.
336	„	22nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper and Paymaster—perusal of a General letter from Bengal complaining of the non-receipt of advice as to tonnage to be despatched home—sending of Mr. Faucet's account of expenses to Mr. Noden for remarks—rejection of the Bengal sort of Romalls — complaint of Captain H. Cornwall against his Surgeon—petition of Mr. R. Skingle — permission granted to Mr. J. Harrison to lay down the service and return home—payment of a West Coast bill of exchange, the amount of which is to be divided among the creditors of the late Thomas Wright.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 207, 208.
337	„	— Dec.	Madras ..	Copy of the petition of Mr. R. Skingle to the Governor and Council relating to his misfortunes, the money be paid Captain Burrish on account of Charter-party — the money paid to Mr. Holmes, his salary, &c.	Do., pp. 209–211.
338	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Harrison, to the Governor and Council, requesting to lay down the service and return to England per *Frederick*.	Do., p. 211.
339	„	—	Do.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the *Frederick*, directing him to receive on board Mr. Jeremiah Harrison and his necessaries.	Do., p. 212.
340	„	23rd Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the speedy despatch of the unsold lead there to Fort St. George — the deliberate detention of the presents to the Great Mogul, &c., by the Metchlepatam Government — recovery of the damages to the Company's goods laden aboard the *Hallifax* from her Commander — their remark relative to the costliness of the presents to Zoudee Cawn, &c.—the non-receipt of	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 257–260. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Docume	
				any of Captain Cornwall's letter Zeilon,— the inevitable causes for the inability to despatch the required quantity of consignments to England and their failure in not advising the Bengal Council of the probable tonnage these could despatch home—and the despatch of the old Phirmaunds and grants from the Kings and the Princes of the country to them.	
341	1710.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the *Frederick*, directing him to receive on board his vessel Mr. Gabriel Roberts and his necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 212, 213.
342	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Council at Bengal and the receipt of several General letters.	Do., p. 213.
343	,,	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the delivery to Mr. Skingle of Mr. Harrison's answers to the several points referred to in his petition — sale of certain goods belonging to Mr. Skingle—perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam advising that the severity of the Government is abated — perusal of a General letter from Anjengo advising the stranding of the *Phœnix* in Tuticorin Bay and the saving of all the treasure — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising that the Renters are the cause of the captives at Chengee being taken, &c. — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers—advance for defraying garrison charges — granting of bills of exchange on the Honourable Company payable to Messrs. Yale, Harrison and Evance in London — decision to admit the claim of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to interest for their money.	Do., p. 213.
344	,,	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of the paper of answers of Mr. Jeremiah Harrison to the several questions raised in Mr. R. Skingle's petition *re* money paid to Captain Burrish, &c.	Do., p. 216.
345	,,	—	Do.	Copy of an account of fourteen bales of goods belonging to Mr. R. Skingle taken when he and Captain Phrip were present.	Do., p. 217.
346	,,	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of Mr. Abel Langelier's letter to the Governor and Council requesting to be permitted to sign his indentures and take his standing according to the Honourable Company's orders.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
347	,,	28th Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Mr. Noden is sent with the letter who will give a full account of their condition, and requesting that supplies, and full directions be sent for the Government of the place — of the compliance of the Rajas to pay their debts to	Letters to Fort St. Georg[illegible] Vol. X[illegible] 8–10.

			from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Holcombe — receipt of letters by others than the Chief — informing that the Portuguese Padre who was sent to treat with Fuckerla Cawn regarding Mr. Holcombe's bond was ordered back—the *Rising Sun* Brigantine continues to give notice to ships from Bengal — powder and shot supplied as an old custom — Fuckerla Cawn furnished with stores from his father — concerning revenues and the danger of altering established rules — the uselessness of sending a present to Habid Cawn — the value of the Chief's cable desired by the Captain — Mr. Hastings' request with reference to the order for payment for the loss of the voyage of *Ganjam* Gally — difficulty in obtaining provisions, and means adopted to prevent Fuckerla Cawn giving trouble — requesting compliance of Mr. Raworth's bill being drawn in favour of Mr. Bennet.	
348	1711.	5th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the disputes before Mr. Faucet was permitted to go to Madapollam — Lord Zoudee Cawn being disrespectfully treated—the Gusburdars' salary — the payment of Madapollam Brahminy's salary — demand made for money due on account of custom and giving notice for not procuring a Phirmaund—regarding Mr. Faucet's accounts — the passage to Bengal stopped — French ships expected — twelve boats seized by Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam —all communication stopped by Fuckerla Cawn's people—false accounts submitted by the Metchlepatam Brahminy — the Prince's letter to send the present *viâ* Golconda—departure of the Dutch Chief for Pulicat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 14–16.
349	„	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance to defray garrison charges — passing of the accounts of the Company's Cash and the Mint Master for December last—time for Captain Phrip staying in India—orders of the Secret Committees for the Homeward bound shipping—advice from Fort St. David that their merchants have brought in three-fourths of their investment — report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Frederick on the broadcloth come out per last shipping — payment of Mr. Harrison's salary—approval of General letter to Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 1, 2.
		Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Phrip, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving notice that the time limited for the stay of the Ship *Frederick* in India will be out on the 31st instant.	Do., p. 2.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Documen[illegible]	[illegible]
351	1711.	6th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip No[illegible] to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disposal of two persons belonging to Zoudee Cawn — arrival of Auga Musoone from Golconda — the washerman's godown at Metchlepatam having fallen down — arrival of letters to Habid Cawn, and peons — receipt and despatch of Yarbeague's letters of reply.	17.
352	"	7th Jan.	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the six distressed seamen of the Ship *Phœnix* who were assisted with money which is to be repaid by the Governor and Council of Madras to their Company's servants at Pulicat — with a copy of the receipt for the money from the seamen.	Do., p. 7.
353	"	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation (Extraordinary) relating to the orders given to Captain Phrip of the Ship *Frederick* in connection with certain French vessels on the way to St. Thoma — to the Chief Gunner for drawing up of all guns upon the several batteries — and to the Captain of the Guard for a good look being kept up by him from the flag-staff, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 3, 4.
354	"	9th Jan.	Do.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to Captain Richard Phrip, Commander of the *Frederick*, *re* the four French ships expected to return to Pondicherry.	Do., pp. 4, 5.
355	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to Ensign Dutton, directing him to proceed on board the Ship *Frederick* with forty soldiers well equipped for the defence of the ship.	Do., p. 5.
356	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo — and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with diaries, &c., &c.	Do., p. 5.
357	"	9th Jan.	London. .	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reviewing the Books of Accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 85–89.
358	"	Do.	Do. . .	Account of goods wanting in several ships from Fort St. George, from November 1705 to August 1710.	Do., p. 109.
359	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Marlborough*.	Do., pp. 1[illegible]
360	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Kent*.	Do., p[illegible]
361	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Recovery*.	Do., [illegible]

			ed from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding copies of answer to the several paragraphs of the Accountant-General's letter to Fort St. George, also copies of General Books, letters, accounts, &c. – informing of being considerably indebted to the merchants, and requesting payment of two bills of exchange drawn up in favour of Ragainoculoo and Ramma Naigue for 5,000 pagodas each — requesting to be supplied with gunnies, Bengal ropes and wax—representing the probable demands of the Duan if the present to be made him be considered insufficient — forwarding letters from Captain Hugonin and Mahadoo Pontulu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 3–5.
363	„	12th Jan.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Person, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the wreck of the *Phœnix* and disposal of the treasure, crew, &c.	Do., pp. 65, 66.
364	„	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper, Paymaster, and Sea Customer for the past month — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment to the Warehouse-keeper of the balance of the account of Mr. Richard Skingle—payment of the Town Conicoply's money — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583–12–0 by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — Europe goods, stores and medicines wanted for the garrison — letter from Fort St. David advising that they have 600 bales embaled — the drawing of two bills of exchange for 10,000 pagodas to meet the pressing demand of the merchants for money — Ship *Phœnix* — advance to the painters — washer's account — deficiency of lead received per Ship *Frederick* — salt provisions provided by Bengal — approval of additional paras. to the General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 6–8.
365	„	16th Jan.	Do.	Copy of the note sent by the Governor to the Gentlemen of the Council regarding the sale of eight chests of silver to pay up the bills of exchange from Fort St. David for 10,000 pagodas.	Do., p. 8.
366	„	17th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the Land Customer's accounts for last month — offer of Mr. Scattergood to take up the *Susanna* for China and to purchase silver — detention of the *Frederick* — accounts of the sale of chests of coral — appeal of Mr. Edward Jones against a judgment given against him in the Mayor's Court — approval of additional paras. to General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Do., p. 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	[illegible]
367	1711.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Richar[illegible] Phrip, to the Governor and Council, stating that he awaits orders for the despatch of the *Frederick*.	[illegible] p.
368	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Negapatam, Galle, Pulicat and Vizagapatam — the despatch of General letters to Negapatam and Pulicat — arrival of Ketch *Raworth* from Atcheen — advices brought by Mr. Hildebrand Allington, Supracargo of the Ketch *Diana*, about the French ships.	Do., pp[illegible], 11.
369	,,	17th Jan.	London ..	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors to be shipped on the *Marlborough*, *Kent* and *Recovery*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 65–73.
370	,,	—	—	Copy of the bond given by such as send out on license coral, coral-beads, amber, amber-beads, pearls, emeralds, precious stones and snuff.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
371	,,	—	—	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the *Marlborough* and *Kent*.	Do., p. 81.
372	,,	17th Jan.	London ..	Lists of soldiers on board the Ships *Marlborough*, *Kent* and *Recovery*.	Do., pp. 97–105.
373	,,	Do.	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of three St. Malloes ships — the *August* and *Lys Brilac* encounter a Japan fleet at the Straits of Governardore — the French at Ballasore have taken some small prizes including the packet boat from Batavia — their goods to be sold by auction — forwarding list of goods registered by Captain Raymond — ships to be despatched — enclosing account current—payment made to the Commander of the *Sherborne*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 18, 19.
374	,,	21st Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Hedges and John Russel, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of ships, one of them bringing the bills of lading.	Do., p. 20.
375	,,	Do.	On Board the *Bouverie* from Sagur.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Hedges and John Russel, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the inability of the *Sherborne* to take in all the goods invoiced on her.	Do., p. 21.
376	,,	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of Mr. Skingle with the Company, and the crediting his account with the salary due to him from 25th March to date of his suspension — payment into the Company's cash of 10,000 pagodas on account of silver sold — General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the intention of Fuckerla Cawn to return to them and renew the siege, and asking for a supply of every thing — stores, &c., wanted in	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 11, 12.

			…l from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Vizagapatam — orders to the Steward to provide salted provisions and arrack — sending of 30 men under an Ensign to Vizagapatam — production of the Journal Parcels from July to December — perusal of the General letter from Captain Goodman at Galle.	
377	1711.	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	A list of stores, &c., wanting in Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 13.
378	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Pulicat, Metchlepatam and Madapollam — arrival of certain vessels — receipt of advice of the arrival of the four French ships at Pondicherry, and the meeting of the Council to sign the General letter — the departure of the *Frederick* to England with Messrs. G. Roberts and J. Harrison on board — despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 13, 14.
379	„	24th Jan.	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding a bag received from Bengal, containing a letter from the Nabob Gusdechanne through the Embassador and Director, &c., Council at Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 8.
380	„	25th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding complaints by Gusburdar for not delivering the present to him, who threatens to break open the door and take it by force — the matter explained—letter ordered by the Suba to be written demanding the money — all presents expected to be sent up — a speedy answer desired to prevent the Gusburdar from coming down to put his threat into execution — Habid Cawn's demand for penknives and scissors—the two Bengal peons will be sent by a sloop which goes to Bengal in a few days — Meerza Alley's letter to Yarbeague—requesting leave to send goods for the King, and notice to send Perwanna with the name of the man who is to receive them—demand for ground rents — letter from Mangallgurree — return of Dutch Chief from Pulicat — arrival of a boat from Bimlipatam with the account that Fuckerla Cawn brought his forces against Vizagapatam—the Bengal peons sent to go to Ganjam in a boat.	Do., pp. 21–24.
381	„	29th Jan.	Madapollam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of his imprisonment and intention to break away to Vizagapatam — of private conferences between Meerza Beeg and the principal man in Metchlepatam and the Dutch Chief—Mr. Noden acting in opposition to orders — Vizagapatam being surrounded by Fuckerla Cawn's forces — the new Factory requiring repairs.	Do., pp. 11–14.

92

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
382	1711.	30th Jan.	Pulicat ..	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to th[e] Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring to know if the cruising of French ships on the road is true, and informing that two vessels are now passing the road.	Vo[l.]
383	"	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehouse-keeper to take steps to unload the goods on board the *Des Bouverie*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 14.
384	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Sherborne* from Bengal.	Do., p. 14.
385	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the President — payment into the Company's cash of 104 pagodas being for permission of passage of Messrs. Roberts, Harrison, Faunce and Cobb on the *Frederick* — General letters from Bengal advising the reasons for the delay in despatching the *Des Bouverie* and *Sherborne* — despatch of the *King William* and *Concord*, and the intended despatch home of the *Europe* and *Susanna* — refusal of the Commander of the *Sherborne* to receive several goods on board and his explanation—appointment of certain persons to examine and report on the stowage of her hold—unloading of the *Sherborne*—order for the payment to the washers of the balance due to them, and of an advance—payment into the Company's cash of 4,000 pagodas on account of silver sold, 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and pagodas 16-2-40 on account of Arrack Farms — sale of the velvets, silk and druggets beginning to decay — provision of paddy for the garrison — mustering of the crew of the Ships *Des Bouverie* and *Sherborne*—bales required to fill up the *Des Bouverie* for Europe — continuance on board of the saltpetre in excess of the Charter-party proportion—troubles at Vizagapatam and steps taken in consequence.	Do., pp. 15-17.
386	"	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jones, Hunt and Atkinson of their survey of the hold of the Ship *Sherborne*.	Do., p. 18.
387	"	—	Do.	List of goods that are damaged and beginning to decay in the Warehouse.	Do., p. 18.
388	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Des Bouverie*, to the Governor and Council, requesting that the saltpetre on board in excess of the Charter-party proportion, may be continued.	Do., p. 18.
389	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—the departure of the Sloop *Endeavour* for Bengal, and the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Do., p. 19.

			Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Pulicat ..	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of 10 pagodas — requesting information regarding the French vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 18.
391	„	4th Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding his accounts for three months — letters from Meerza Mahomed Shuja at Mangallgurree demanding money, and copy of the Phirmaund of Due Island— awaiting orders —requesting answer to the demand from Madapollam of the new Company's custom — and answers also to Habid Cawn's letter for penknives and scissors, Golconda letters, and letters to Meerza Mahomed Shuja about Due Island.	Do., pp. 30, 31.
392	„	6th Feb.	London..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing observations in regard to the management and control of the West Coast of Sumatra.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 125.
393	„	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, relating to: mismanagement of the Company's affairs on the West Coast of Sumatra — shipping sent out and returned to England — goods sent from Europe — touching the Company's fortifications, buildings and revenues — touching factors, writers, officers and soldiers and their accounts—Company's Books and Accounts.	Do., pp. 129–151.
394	„	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: making good to the owners of the *Recovery* the real charges they incur in the expedition to Vizagapatam — intimation by the Governor and Paymaster that all necessaries have been shipt and the ship ready to be despatched — passing of the Mint Master's account—permission given to William Harris, writer, to proceed to Vizagapatam — reasons for trying to procure goods in the town to be laden on the *Des Bouverie* — muster roll of the crew of the *Des Bouverie* and *Sherborne*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 19, 20.
395	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that there will be no occasion for a present to the Duan as it is rumoured that he is to march against the Marattas at Serripee — that notwithstanding the presents to Suroop Sing, there appears no prospect of the release of the captives at Chengee — requesting to consider some means to force him to a compliance, there being relations of some of his great men of Chengee at this place who could be secured — Dr. Morton's resignation, and the request for another to fill the vacancy — gunnie having	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 24–27.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
				been received, the goods will be sor[illegible] and despatched, but fear is apprehende[illegible] of them falling into the hands of the French — departure of French ships expected about next week.	
396	1711.	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a note of the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, suggesting that Fort St. David be asked to send up all bales possible, there being no prospect of getting bales enough here to fill up the *Des Bouverie*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 21.
397	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — departure of the Ship *Recovery* for Vizagapatam—receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David — arrival of certain vessels.	Do., p. 21.
398	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a note by the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, suggesting that liberty may be granted to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to catch some of Suroop Sing's chief people, as there is no hope of the releasement of the unfortunate captives.	Do., p. 21.
399	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Pulicat — and the arrival of certain vessels.	Do., p. 22.
400	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising the despatch of goods by the Brigantine consigned to Kille Narrian — the invoice and bill of lading in Gentu and the English bale notes specifying the sorter being sent overland—preparing of a large consignment to be despatched by one of the largest boats — all the bales that could possibly be sent will be despatched by the first opportunity — report of one of the four French ships having been bought by Mr. Boone, and the probable departure of the French ships to Europe in three or four days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 27, 28.
401	"	11th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising the despatch of goods with bale notes, bill of lading, and invoice in English on a country boat, and that no more bales will be sent for some time, as the French ships are just upon their departure — informing also of the despatch of bales last night by the Brigantine, and invoice, &c., overland.	Do., p. 29.
402	"	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding information received that Mustapha Beague is at Parchianere, and notice sent by him to have the present forwarded by ship to Bengal — requesting to send nails to repair the Factory paling, and ropes for the standard at Madapollam.	Do., pp. 32, 33.

			...ted from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			...rt St. ...eorge.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the bales from on board the Company's yatch, sent by Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22.
404	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 22.
405	„	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council directing the landing of 120 bales come in a boat, all wet, from Fort St. David, and the opening and drying of the same.	Do., p. 22.
406	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and from Pulicat — the arrival of Sloop *St. Antonio* from Atcheen.	Do., p. 22.
407	„	14th Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Sir William Norris' endeavours to obtain a grant for Due Island.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 36, 37.
408	„	15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of 365 bales of several sorts sent from Fort St. David—payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Noden — advice from Pulicat about a sloop of theirs taken by the French and sold at Pondicherry — deferring consideration of the petition touching a contract of marriage between Captain Cornwall and Elizabeth Browne — offer of Mr. Scattergood to buy the Company's silver — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and Land Customer — building of a guard-house at Egmore — approval of 13 paras. of a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 23, 24.
409	„	— Feb.	Do.	Copy of the petition of Anne Focquet and Elizabeth Browne, bringing to notice the failure of Captain Henry Cornwall to keep to his contract of marriage made with Elizabeth Browne, and praying the Governor and Council to decide the matter.	Do., pp. 25, 26.
410	„	19th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for January — the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer—orders for the mustering a second time of the crew of the *Sherborne* — signing of a General letter for Fort St. David — acceptance of Mr. Scattergood's offer for the purchase of the Company's silver — decision in the matter of the petition of Anne Focquet and Elizabeth Browne against Captain Cornwall.	Do., pp. 27, 28.
411	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the explanation submitted by Captain Henry Cornwall as to the reasons for his failure in the matter of the marriage contract made by him with Elizabeth Browne.	Do., pp. 29, 30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	
412	1711.	20th Feb.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Nod to the Governor and Council at Fo St. George, regarding the Phirmaund obtained through Bergama, aunt to Meerza Mahomed Shuja, about two years ago, as related by Meerza Mahomed Shuja — his request for a carpet and 20 rupees.	37, 38.
413	„	21st Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting that some of the goods and cases of the brandy have been eaten by white-ants and measures adopted to prevent further destruction — stating that Meerza Mahomed Shuja has informed him of the Perwanna for Due Island having been signed by the Coje, and that he is very importunate for money to proceed to Madras — informing that a chubdar is expected to take away the present.	Do., p. 40.
414	„	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of the expenses incurred in sending provisions and stores to Vizagapatam — passing of the Paymaster's accounts for last month — advice to Fort St. David of four French ships being seen off Sadras—report of Messrs. Raworth and Jennings of the mustering of the crew of the *Sherborne* — lead received from the *Sherborne* — re-curing of the 120 bales of goods received from Fort St. David in an open boat — approval of additional paras. of General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors — advice from Mr. Noden of the giving of orders by the Suba of Golconda for the shipment of the King's present to Bengal — request of the King of Pegu for two clocks — Perwanna of Cawn Bahawdir about the five new villages—payment of the Madapollam Braminy's wages — four French ships — deferring consideration of the matter of despatching home the *Des Bouverie* — report of Messrs. Mountague and Jennings touching the purchase of longcloth and salampores procurable in the town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 31-33.
415	„	— Feb.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Raworth, Jennings and Frederick of the mustering of the crew of the *Sherborne*.	Do., p. 34.
416	„	—	—	Translate of a letter from the King of Pegu requesting to be supplied with a clock according to the description given.	Do., pp. 34, 35.
417	„	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Mountague, Martin and Jennings that no longcloth and salampores can be got in the town coming up to the Company's muster.	Do., p. 35.
418	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 35.

			Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Pulicat . .	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, informing that the Honourable Governor Bernard, will be written to about the offer made for the *Panchalong* (*Crown of the Prince of Bantam*) and to await his reply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 31, 32.
420	”	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the preparation made for the capture of some of Suroop Sing's men, and the losses in the conflict — further preparations being made in expectation of Mohabat Cawn—requesting to be supplied with money for provisions, &c. — informing that precautions had been taken to prevent the wetting of the bales which were damaged — acknowledging receipt of the contents of the bills of lading — despatching bales by Captain Rigby's sloop and Ship *Industry* — stating that the French ships have not been heard of since their departure.	Do., pp. 33–35.
421	”	25th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George — informing of the expected troubles from Mohabat Cawn who is preparing for an attack and requesting to send a recruit — enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the Sloop *Crown of the Prince of Bantam.*	Do., p. 39.
422	”	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer—despatch of stores, provisions and ammunition on the *Sherborne* to Fort St. David owing to apprehension of troubles with the Chengee Government — bales expected from Fort St. David — the Bishop of St. Thoma and his Padres — continuance of Padre Clement Pareira at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 36, 37.
423	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* the landing of saltpetre from the *Sherborne.*	Do., pp. 37, 38.
424	”	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Pulicat and Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the Sloop *Greyhound* from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 38.
425	”	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council *re* the unloading of the Company's bales from on board the *Greyhound.*	Do., p. 38.
426	”	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Pulicat, and a letter from Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the *Des Bourerie*, *re* the seizure of a ketch supposed to belong to the French at Pondicherry.	Do., p. 39.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
427	1711.	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation directing Captain Raymond to deliver up the ketch, which he seized, with all her cargo, to Seak Jee Baddall — and relating to a General letter from Pulicat advising that they have no occasion for the sloop that was taken by the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 39, 40.
428	„	Do.	On board *Bouverie.*	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond reporting the seizure of a French ketch from Pondicherry.	Do., p. 41.
429	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a petition from Seak Jee Baddall praying that Captain Raymond may be directed to deliver up to him the ketch, which he seized, with all the treasure, &c., on board.	Do., pp. 41, 42.
430	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the Ship *Des Bouverie*, directing him to deliver up the vessel he seized in the Madras Road, judging her to be a French Spy, to Seak Jee Baddall.	Do., p. 42.
431	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam — and Captain Raymond's negative answer through Messrs. Smart and Legg, also a letter to the Governor and Council.	Do., pp. 42, 43.
432	„	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, to the Governor and Council, declining to deliver up to Seak Jee Baddall, the ketch he seized, without a paper of indemnification, in case any demands should hereafter arise about it.	Do., p. 43.
433	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to Metchlepatam — the departure of the *Sherborne* for Fort St. David — and the receipt of a letter from Captain Raymond advising his having cleared the ketch.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
434	„	—	On board *Bouverie.*	Copy of letter from Captain Raymond, to the Governor and Council, reporting his having delivered up, entirely as he found her, the vessel which he seized in the Madras Road.	Do., p. 44.
435	„	6th Mar.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of Meerza Mahomed Shuja's pressing demands for money, and desires the Perwanna to be returned to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 49.
436	„	Do.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General, &c., Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the present which is to be brought to Bengal to be forwarded to the King — advising that no Company's ships be sent except those intended for England, as six French ships are expected — the despatch of the Ship *President* well laden, and on her also the goods brought by the	Do., pp. 82–86.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Europe for Vizagapatam, also the invoice and bill of lading — requesting to be supplied with 20 demi and 12 whole culverin, as there is a large number of iron guns at Fort St. George and on the West Coast—stating that on board the *President* are also five persons from Zoudee Cawn with presents for the President and other great men, and a letter to Serrope Nour — despatches and cargo sent by the *Europe* and *Susanna* — forwarding a packet received by the *Success*, a copy of which has been taken — regarding the war in Europe — informing that Mr. Robert Hedges goes to Cassimbazar as Chief hoping to procure the new Duan's Sanad and free trade in Bengal, and a free use of the Mint.	
437	1711.	6th Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the present to the King — the safe arrival of the *Des Bouverie* and *Sherborne* — six French ships expected next year — sending such of the Company's ships as are intended to be despatched directly to England — despatch of the Ship *President* with this letter and the account of the repairs to the ship, also the invoice and bill of lading for the goods on board — requesting to send 20 demi culverin and 20 whole culverin if they can be spared — informing that five persons sent by Zoudee Cawn are coming by the ship with a letter to Aga Mucheem and presents for the Honourable William Fraser and other great persons — despatch of the Ships *Europe* and *Susanna* with cargo to England — forwarding a packet received by the *Success*, also the original letters from England, and news regarding affairs in Europe — informing that Mr. Hedges goes to Cassimbazar as Chief — that it will be more advantageous to have the silver coined in Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 270-274.
438	,,	7th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the Cash accounts—payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the coinage of gold and silver, Sea Customs and rent of measuring duty—advance for garrison charges — unloading of the *Des Bouverie* owing to inability to despatch her within the time limited by the Company—orders for the sale of the wheat sent from Bengal — request of Kistnama for the renewal of his cowl for measuring duty — impressing of rupees with the new stamp — reasons given by Captain Raymond touching the seizure of the ketch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 44-46.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
439	1711.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Chindadre* from Fort St. David — and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 46.
440	„	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — payment of the Steward's account for provisions for the soldiers and stores sent to Fort St. David — payment for the 12 guns bought for the expedition to Vizagapatam — deferring consideration of the request of Captain Raymond for the continuance on board the *Des Bouverie* of 5 or 600 of the bales to make her sailworthy — perusal of Captain Raymond's Commission — and answer of Captain Raymond on the demand for the instructions he is said to have received relating to seizure of ships.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
441	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, to the Governor and Council, requesting that 5 or 600 bales may be allowed to continue on board, or lead sent in lieu thereof, to keep his vessel sailworthy.	Do., p. 48.
442	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Industry* from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 48.
443	„	9th Mar.	Pulicat ..	Copy of a letter from Palicut, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, informing that Governor Bernard has been pleased to return thanks for the civil offer made for the *Panchalong*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 35.
444	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of bales by Captain Rigby's sloop — a further consignment by Ship *Industry* withheld on account of advices of the movement of French ships, three of which were seen at one place and two more at another — requesting money to defray garrison charges, &c. — invoice and bill of lading being sent for bales laden on Ship *Industry* — Egib sent to Chengee to return the tasherifs — letters to Suroop Sing demanding the release of the people, or to be answerable for the consequences — succour of men and ammunition expected by Ship *Sherborne*—requesting to be supplied with stores as per enclosed list.	Do., pp. 41, 42.
445	„	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that money was supplied to the peons that came from Bengal — of Meerza Mahomed Shuja's constant demands for money — of receipt of letters from Golconda, and	Do., pp. 47, 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				intimation received that Shah Allum's grandson is expected there — repairs required to be done to the new Factory at Madapollam.	
446	1711.	10th Mar.	*Sherborne* Frigate, Fort St. David Road.	Copy of a letter from Captain Henry Cornwall of the *Sherborne* Frigate, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that the soldiers, treasure and stores were landed at Fort St. David — that he came across a ship and three sloops at Pondicherry which are said to be prizes taken by the French — one is supposed to be the *St. George*, or a Bengal ship that sailed lately — suggesting that ships coming here should not go farther in the offing than 20 fathoms — Mr. Jones informs that Captain Needham arrived on the West Coast — that there is a cessation of arms by the French — and a severe war expected with the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 44, 45.
447	„	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, directing the unloading of the 435 bales from on board the *Industry* sent from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol XLII, p. 48.
448	„	Do.	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor, &c., at Surat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of the *Fleet* Frigate, the *New George* and the *Tankerville* with cargo for England and the departure of Sir John Gayer and family — arrival of the *Duchess* and *Katherine* from England, the latter intended for Persia — wreck of the *Phœnix* — the Governor's absence for five months — the dispersion of the Gentue army.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 67, 68.
449	„	13th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of letters of the 1st and 7th instant, the former by the *Sherborne* with money, stores and Military who are stationed at the Company's garden — informing that orders relating to Captain Roach will be attended to — that the Ship *Industry* has been despatched with bales, after having been detained on account of the advice regarding the French ships — that Dr. Morton having obtained his discharge from the service is resolved to leave, and that there is none to fill his place — requesting to send a good Surgeon before his departure.	Do., pp. 45, 46.
450	„	Do.	Ship *Sherborne*, Fort St. David Road.	Copy of a letter from Captain Cornwall, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that if his Surgeon is removed it will cause a disturbance among his men.	Do., p. 47.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
451	1711.	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of 515 bales per a sloop and Ship *Industry* sent from Fort St. David, and their request for several sorts of stores — demand made by Fort St. David to the Governor of Chengee for the captives — four French ships sent off Batticaloo and Trincomalee—admission by Captain Raymond of his fault in the matter of the seizure of the Moor's ketch, and refusal of his request to continue 5 or 600 bales on board, or to send lead instead — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583–12–0 by Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 49, 50.
452	„	16th Mar.	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David — tendering thanks for the civility in delivering the three sailors and the soldier — informing of the movement of the French ships.	Latters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 43.
453	„	17th Mar.	Madapollam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating his inability to proceed to Vizagapatam either by land or sea, or to obtain a dustick from Habid Cawn — relating to devices and intrigues of Habid Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn — his engaging a passage in a country boat — insinuations of the Gusburdar to go with the present, but resolved to abide by orders.	Do. pp. 53–60. *Portions of letters missing.*
454	„	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: safe arrival at Fort St. David of the *Sherborne* with the Military — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer — payment of the balance due to the painters — passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month — sending to Nabob Dowd Cawn of 200 bottles of the liquor usually sent him in view to the continuance of his friendship — notifying that the measuring duty farm is to be let—entertainment of two topasses as soldiers — employment of Mr. Jolly as Surgeon at Fort St. David — reading of the last will and testament of John Nicks — bringing ashore of a quantity of Bengal goods intended for England, from on board the *Des Bouverie.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 51–53.
455	„	—	—	Copy of the last will and testament of John Nicks, of Madras, Merchant, dated 18th day of May 1710.	Do., pp. 53, 54.
456	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Danes' sloop for Bengal — the receipt of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam —and the arrival of certain vessels.	Do., p. 55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
457	1711.	19th Mar.	Galle ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George — stating that he has had no replies to two previous packets, and hopes to come in person.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 64.
458	„	24th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St George, giving an account of the engagement with the Moors and the considerable loss of both horse and foot sustained by them — informing of receipt of the invoice and bill of lading for stores — appointment of Monsr. Jolly as Surgeon — payment of Mr. Smith's salary — a further supply of money required.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
459	„	—	—	Copy of letters from Captain Roach, of the 22nd and 23rd March, giving an account of the engagement with the Moors.	Do., pp. 52, 53.
460	„	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — perusal of General letters from Mr. Noden — passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for last month — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of Sea Customs and silver sold — production of a paper relating to the last will and testament of John Nicks — appointment of Mr. Henry Davenport as one of the Council at Fort St. George — medicines wanted for the garrison — orders on the application of the Commander of the *Hallifax* for a supply of money for his ship — order prohibiting the exportation of broadcloth or other woollen manufacture, for the future, without leave from the Governor and Council	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 55–57.
461	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a Memorandum relating to the last will and testament of John Nicks and declared by the Governor and Council to be in the handwriting of the deceased.	Do., p. 58.
462	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, Commander of the *Hallifax*, to the Governor and Council, applying for money to defray expenses.	Do., p. 59.
463	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Captain S. Goodman, Commander of the *St. George* at Galle — the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Mr. Faucet at Madapollam, and Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam—and the arrival of the *Darling* Gally from Malacca.	Do., p. 59.
464	„	27th Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that about 1,500 tons of goods will be got ready for the expected shipping—cargoes for St. Helena and Europe will be sent by Ship *Success* as ordered by the Secret Committee —	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 121, 122.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				that information has been received from Surat that it is intended to procure a Phirmaund at the Court, that they have been advised of the intended present to the King — the *Oyley* Frigate, a separate stock ship, arrived at Batavia from Europe and went back to England with a consignment of tea. *P. S.*—Giving a list of the creditors of Mr. Jacob Dudley, late of Bencoolen, deceased.	
465	1711.	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges—permission given to Captain Hudson to bring ashore a quantity of China goods which he intends for Europe — report of Messrs. Raworth, Frederick, &c., regarding the *Hallifax*, her stores and provisions—payment to Captain Hudson of 2,000 pagodas on the terms of the Charter-party — appointment of Christopher Harrison as Marshal of the garrison — date from which interest is to be allowed to Colloway and Vencatty Chetties on a certain investment and the payment to them of 15,000 pagodas in part for principal and interest due to them — declaration of Mr. Osmond Beauvoir as regards the last will and testament of late John Nicks — removal of an attachment against Mr. Skingle, part owner of the *Darling* Gally — letting of the farm of the measuring duty to Mailapore Parriana and the drawing out of a cowl for him — decision in the matter of Mr. Davenport's appointment to the Council — Fuckerla Cawn's letter *re* the present to him and the delivery of his money into the Factory — payment into the Company's cash of 15,000 pagodas on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 59–62.
466	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Raworth, Frederick, &c., &c., of the Ship *Hallifax*, her provisions and stores.	Do. p. 63.
467	”	—	Callinga.	Copy of a letter from Fuckerla Cawn, to the Governor, *re* the sending of presents to him — the delivery of his money into the Factory—and the sending of Bengal ships to his place.	Do., pp. 63, 64.
468	”	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain vessels — receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, from Captains Peirson and Goodman.	Do., p. 64.
469	”	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: — passing of the Company's cash account for last month — payment into the Company's cash of 1,416 pagodas on account of stores sold, Sea Customs and silver sold — signing of a General letter to the Honourable Company, and to the Council at Bombay — signing	Do., pp. 64–66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of a cowl for the measuring duty to Parriana for five years — payment of the salaries of the Company's servants for six months — advice from Vizagapatam of the arrival of the Ship *Recovery* with the supply sent, the despatch of the President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn and the inspection of Mr. Holcombe's bond by the Mulla and a Dubash — the said Nabob's demand when making up the business — sudden death of Ensign Dutton at Fort St. David, and the appointment of Benjamin Hobbs as Ensign — orders for the adjustment of the damage of the Company's saltpetre and goods, and the short tonnage per Ship *Hallifax* — summoning of the chief merchants and other inhabitants of Madras to consult as to what should be done *re* the present troubles at Vizagapatam — the sending of rice for Vizagapatam — the advice of the merchants that matters at Vizagapatam be accommodated in a friendly manner — acceptance of the offer of Habid Cawn, Nabob of the Northern Countries, to accommodate and make up all differences between the Company and Fuckerla Cawn — consultation with merchants concerning investments.	
470	1711.	—	Rajamahendrum.	Copy of letter from Nabob Habid Cawn, to the Governor, requesting to be permitted to adjust matters with Fuckerla Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 69.
471	"	7th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a note from the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, *re* the presenting Nowargee, a person of great trust with his master Cawn Bahawdir, with 100 pagodas to get him to obtain restoration of the five new villages.	Do., p. 69.
472	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a note from the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, *re* the sending of money to Vizagapatam to enable them to defray their charges.	Do., p. 70.
473	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain vessels — the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and Fort St. David — and the departure of the Ship *Raworth* to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 70.
474	"	9th April	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor, &c., at Surat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding news received from Persia — informing of the arrival of five ships from England in Company with 20 of the Dutch ships, and arrival of Governor Pitt on 15th May at Bergen in Norway on his way to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 106, 107.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
475	1711.	12th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: procuring of medicines for the garrison — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Storekeeper, Mint Master and Warehouse-keeper—advance for defraying garrison charges — petition of Oliver Colt, bringing to notice the ill-treatment he experienced from the Commander of the *Hallifax*—refusal of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to pay the rent due for the Egmore, &c., villages — goods to be provided by August next — petition of Captain A. Hamilton *re* amount overpaid by him in the matter of accounts between the Dutch broker at Cochin and Mr. J. Maxwell, deceased — remarks on the letter of Mr. Henry Davenport remonstrating against the decision in the matter of his appointment to the Council — approval of the President's letter to Nabob Habib Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 70-74.
476	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Oliver Colt, Surgeon of the *Hallifax*, to the Governor and Council, bringing to notice the ill-treatment he received from the Commander of the *Hallifax*, and praying to be employed in any other station.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
477	,,	—	—	List of goods to be provided against August next.	Do., p. 75.
478	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain A. Hamilton, to the Governor and Council, submitting a statement of accounts between Malpapoy and John Maxwell, Cochin, and praying to be reimbursed from the estate of the late J. Maxwell the amount overpaid by him.	Do., p. 76.
479	,,	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Davenport, to the Governor and Council, remonstrating against their decision on the Company's orders for his continuance in the Council.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
480	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the President, to His Excellency Habid, Nabob of Callinga and Ellore, regarding the terms upon which he may accommodate matters concerning the balance due to Fuckerla Cawn on the bond granted by Mr. Holcombe.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
481	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — and the receipt of a General letter from Captain Henry Cornwall at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 79.
482	,,	12th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cornwall, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to send the Europeans that were entertained for him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 68, 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
483	1711.	13th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, &c., at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the second attack upon the Moors in the Walldore country was not put in action owing to a civil letter from the Duan accompanied with an order to Suroop Sing to release the English at Chengee — Suroop Sing having replied without releasing the prisoners, his reply with a letter to the Duan from the Deputy Governor was sent to the Camp — requesting payment to be made to Mr. Charles Boone, on a bill drawn on him, and a further supply of money to be sent for present emergencies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 69–71.
484	„	—	—	The petition of Oliver Colt to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, vindicating himself of the charges, and requesting redress for the abuses, affronts, &c., by Captain Hudson.	Do., pp. 71–76.
485	„	13th April	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Habid Cawn refused his dustick by land to Vizagapatam — that the voyage by a country vessel for which an order was obtained with great trouble, was unaccomplished owing to dangers and difficulties — that it is reported that the road is infested with robbers — that the place is in great distress owing to depredations by Fuckerla Cawn's orders — and that a great many of Habid Cawn's people were killed in meeting with Meerza Beague's forces.	Do., pp. 76–79.
486	„	18th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer, Provisional Storekeeper, Storekeeper, Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Betel and Tobacco Farmers — advance for defraying garrison charges — appointment of a committee to report on the *Hallifax's* damage of saltpetre and her short tonnage from Bengal — appointment of Messrs. Frederick and Jennings to report on the claim of Captain Hamilton against the estate of late John Maxwell — answer of Captain Hudson to the complaint made against him by Surgeon Oliver Colt — reasons given by Oliver Colt why he cannot continue as Surgeon of the *Hallifax* — stoppages on account of advance made to Jeremy Whichcote, a Factor—objections of the merchants to undertake any new investment until all their accounts are closed—entertainment of two soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 79–81.
487	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, Commander of the *Hallifax*, to the Governor and Council, submitting his explanation in the matter of the complaint preferred against him by Surgeon Oliver Colt of ill-treatment.	Do., pp. 82, 83.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
488	1711.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — of the receipt of the Honourable Company's packet, and of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 83.
489	"	22nd April	Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, &c., at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that since Fuckerla Cawn received letters from Governor Fraser, he has been incessantly firing and is raising new batteries on the Dolphin's Nose and Sand Hill, which could have been avoided if two Europe ships had been sent to assist them: for nothing but force of arms would make him come to terms — relating to the correspondence with one of the King's officers, a Walcaunavese — informing of the dejected state of the people from fear and want of provisions — the difficulty to send letters, and requesting to be supplied with more arms and ammunition and fresh provisions—relating to the *Ganjam* Gally and the disasters which attended her — informing of the death of Ensign Dixon who was shot with a musket ball.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 107–113.
490	"	23rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the Company's packet — unloading of the goods and treasure received per *St. George* and the examination of the same — sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — new investment — perusal of the letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of silver sold and Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 83, 84.
491	"	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the *St. George*.	Do., p. 85.
492	"	26th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the insolent and unbecoming conduct of some of the Gentlemen of Council at Cuddalore, and their disobedience of orders, and recommending the removal of Mr. Baker and the removal or dismissal of Mr. Cottrell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 87-91.
493	"	27th and 28th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* arrival of the Ship *President* from Bengal — General letter from Bengal— unloading of the goods on the *President* — acceptance of a bill of exchange for 6,000 pagodas from Fort St. David — inviting of Captain Goodman to give his reasons for losing his passage — sending of the *St. George* to the Bay — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of Sea Customs, and silver sold— selling of silver to the black merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 86, 87.
494	"	—	—	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the *Success*.	Do., p. 88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
495	1711.	30th April	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the want of provisions at Vizagapatam—and matters being settled with the King —, informing that he expects to proceed to Vizagapatam in eight or nine days with provisions—that about twenty Portuguese sailors have offered to go together to serve as soldiers—Meerza Beague having taken offence at not being supplied with four guns he asked for from the Factory, made captives of the chief merchants and inhabitants, carrying them away to the new Factory at Madapollam, where he himseif has taken up his quarters, and many of the women committed suicide — Meerza going to besiege Rangrose—the state of affairs show a prospect for raising the siege of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 96–99.
496	"	2nd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the accounts of the President and Paymaster— advance for defraying garrison charges — advice from Fort St. David as to the insolent behaviour of Messrs. Baker and Cottrell — disposal of twelve chests of silver to the black merchants— written answers of Captain Goodman touching his losing his passage, and parting with the Company's outward bound shipping, &c. — the vest to the Governor from Prince Azemoodeen — the new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 88–90.
497	"	—	—	Copy of a paper submitted by Captain Goodman stating the causes which led to his losing his passage, &c.	Do., p. 91.
498	"	—	—	List of the soldiers belonging to the Ship *St. George*.	Do., p. 92.
499	"	—	—	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, regarding certain presents—the French—despatch of His Majesty's Phirmaund, and Prince Azemoodeen's Nishaun and Seerpaw for the King of Pegu — Phirmaund for the Company being custom free, &c. — promise of a Hosbullhookum about the Metchlepatam affair—the sending away of the presents from Masulipatam — favours conferred on Aga Mookeem and Mahomed Ruzzan—sending hither of the Prince's Seerpaw and one of his, to be received with the usual solemnity — request for oranges.	Do., pp. 92, 93.
500	"	—	—	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, relating to the sending to His Excellency merchants that deal in elephants and precious stones — the seaports of the Carnatta and Golconda countries, the Jagger and the presents.	Do., p. 94.
501	"	—	—	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the turning out of Serrapa from Madras and interceding on his behalf.	Do., p. 94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
502	1711.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels—and the receipt of General letters from Negapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons.; Vol. XLII, p. 94.
503	„	4th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cornwall, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Surgeon Alexander Hamilton made his escape in a boat from Cuddalore under false pretences, assisted by Mr. Baker, and requesting to put up an order that any Commander carrying him will be under a penalty, and that the ships in the road be searched, that he prefers having any other Surgeon of those at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 101, 102.
504	„	5th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief, &c., Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a full discharge, and reconciliation with Fuckerla Cawn, with every mark of friendship and favour—a handsome present made to him and a Perwanna granted by him for free trade in all places under his Government — the reasons for resorting to the steps taken to end the troubles at Vizagapatam — requesting to be supplied with money, provisions, &c. — Fuckerla Cawn's demand of his palankeen — payment to Mr. Hastings due by losses sustained by the *Ganjam* Gally.	Do., pp. 177–120.
505	„	7th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for March last — sending of silver into the Mint to be coined — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, and Arrack Farmers—advance for defraying garrison charges—painting of 600 pieces of morees — sending of the Ship *St. George* to Bengal with all available rupees, and her touching at Metchlepatam for the King's present — sending of the Ship *President* to Vizagapatam for their assistance as a guard ship—procuring of chay goods—reasons for Serrapa, the chief merchant, leaving Madras, and the granting to him of a cowl—deficiency in the 12 chests of silver — purchase of Madeira wine—sale of lead—directions to Surgeon Oliver Colt to proceed on board and look after the sick — directions to the Surgeon of the *Sherborne* to return to his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 95–97.
506	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Hunt, on the 12 chests of silver, showing a deficiency in one of the chests per Ship *St. George*.	Do., p. 98.
507	„	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of news brought by the Coje of the death of Esiph Cawn, late Suba of Golconda — that Rangrose avoids	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 113, 114.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				paying any money after making up his business with Meerza for five lakhs of rupees — that the Dutch are endeavouring to put an end to their troubles at Pulicat — that Habid Cawn was found to be very uneasy about Fuckerla Cawn maintaining the war at Vizagapatam — that three Bengallers were lost in a storm at Nassipore.	
508	1711.	7th May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George — relating to Mahmud Yarbeague's plunder, destruction and cruelties at Madapollam — his interview with the Chief at Pollicull—his carrying away the merchants to Madapollam and writing a very civil answer from there to the request to refrain from abusing the Factory, and informing that permission is obtained to send the present to Bengal — ill-treatment of the Pollicull merchants — Yarbeague's women sent to reside in Metchlepatam — death of Esiph Cawn — people afraid of being robbed — arrival of two Dutch ships bound to Batavia — difficulties in lading rice — a sloop bound to Bengal engaged to take provisions with Mr. Faucet as passenger.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 115–117.
509	,,	8th May	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George — informing of the arrival of the *Blenheim* from Mocha, the despatch of the *Blenheim*, the *Fleet* Frigate, the *New George* and the *Tankerville* with treasure for England, and the departure of Sir John and his family on the *New George* — the arrival of the *Duchess* and *Katherine*, and the stranding of the *Phœnix*—that owing to present troubles, freight cannot be obtained for ships—that the *Josia*, *St. Andrew* and *Severn* arrived from Bengal without a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta—that intimation was received that the *Concord* and *King William* sailed for England, the *Susanna* preparing to follow — three of the French ships have taken a vessel from Pegu and one from Manilla — this letter is despatched by the *Thomas* — acknowledging receipt of a copy of letter from three of the Council at Surat — relating to the Phirmaund to be obtained for the whole trade throughout the Mogul's dominions — receipt of private intimation about King Philip's defeat by King Charles III — and the arrival of the *Indiq* Frigate from Persia.	Do., pp. 124–129.
510	,,	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 99, 100.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				583 pagodas by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — report on short tonnage and damage of saltpetre in the voyage of the *Hallifax* from Bengal — answer of the Commander of the *St. George* in the matter of the deficiency of silver — orders for the examination of the rest of the chests of silver received by the said ship — letter from the Duan at Arcot touching the guard-house at Egmore — petition of Captain Hamilton *re* a demand on the estate of John Maxwell.	
511	1711.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Raworth and Bulkley reporting result of their proposal to Captain Hudson *re* adjustment of the short tonnage and damage of saltpetre in his late voyage from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 100.
512	"	12th May	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the packet of letters that were returned — informing that all letters received for the English Company will be forwarded — forwarding extract of a letter from Commodore and Council at Galle stating that the sealed letter from the Governor of Madras was delivered to an English vessel which passed that road and that no reply was sent, and the vessel sailed off without even informing what ship she was.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 99, 100.
513	"	14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Farmers of Wine license — goods received by the Warehouse-keeper from Bengal by the Ship *President* — letter from the Council at Trincombar dispensing with the payment of freight for the 10,000 pagodas sent down to Fort St. David on one of their ships — application of Captain Hudson for his Charter-party kintlage of saltpetre and redwood — payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants on account of goods brought in on their investment made in October last and delivery of broadcloth to them — payment of 600 pagodas to the washers — case of Captain Hamilton — postponement of the consideration of the petition of E. Jones and T. Gaywood *re* loss of the Ship *Sweepstakes*—paper delivered by A. Hamilton *re* account between Malpapoy and Maxwell — reasons of the President for not concurring in the opinion of the majority in the case of Captain Hamilton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 101, 102.
514	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captan H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for the Charter-party kintlage of saltpetre and redwood for the *Hallifax*.	Do., p. 103.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
515	1711.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain A. Hamilton, to the Governor and Council, *re* demand on the estate of John Maxwell, deceased, by Malpapoy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 103.
516	„	14th May	Fort Danesberg.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, promising to comply with the request for Supercargoes, Captains and merchants — consenting to the chest of treasure being conveyed by their ship, and sending enclosed all letters in the hands of the Governor till now.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 102, 103.
517	„	16th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding letters received from the Duan and Sunca Ramah about sending vakeels to settle differences — *re* the present to the Duan — suggesting the sending of a party of soldiers to the Walldore country and a mule to the Duan — acknowledging receipt of 10,000 pagodas and how disposed of — requesting payment on bills to merchants — informing that a statement of accounts will be sent by next conveyance — recommending to give the merchants, as they desire, one quarter part of the broadcloth received by the *St. George* to encourage them to make a new investment — informing of the despatch of packets to Negapatam and Trincombar, and receipt of answers thereto.	Do., pp. 103-105.
518	„	18th May	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-Governor and Council, Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Ships *Raworth* and *Industry*, and awaiting the arrival of the St. George as money is wanted for the investment — regarding the exchange on Siccas and request to send dollars instead of rupees.	Do., pp. 275, 276.
519	„	19th May	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the departure of the sloop for Vizagapatam with Mr. Faucet, and proivsions — that invoice comes enclosed — the alarm occasioned by the arrival of Yarbeague with his Army at Gundore — that Yarbeague advises the Dutch Chief to secure the town as his Army will not obey him and are intending to rob the town, and receipt of a letter by Mr. Noden also to the same effect — preparations made to repel them — Phousdar and people demanding the delivery of the town who were turned back—Zoudee Cawn's people requesting to be supplied with help.	Do., pp. 123, 124.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
520	1711.	21st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, and Warehouse-keeper — passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Storekeeper and Sea Customer for the past month — report of Messrs. Raworth and Hunt of treasure wanting, and broadcloth, damaged, received per Ship *St. George* — account delivered by Captain Goodman of the weight of silver he took out of chest No. 142 — proposal of Mr. Molyneux to take up Ship *St. George* for Bengal — sending of 3,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam — return to Messrs. Frederick and Lorell of their bond of security for Captain Seaton's appearance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 104, 105.
521	,,	—	Do.	Copy of an account of treasure come short, as per invoice, on the Ship *St. George*, submitted by Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Hunt.	Do., p. 106.
522	,,	—	Do.	Copy of an account submitted by Messrs. Martin and Hunt of damaged cloth, per Ship *St. George*, from England.	Do., p. 106.
523	,,	—	Do.	Copy of an account submitted by Captain Goodman, Commander of the *St. George*, of silver taken out of chest No. 142 at Point de Galle.	Do., p. 106.
524	,,	21st May	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that pilots and sloops have been got ready for the arrival of the *St. George* at Ballasore — acknowledging receipt of packets which came out on the *St. George*, and sent by the *Russell*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 277, 278.
525	,,	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: laying of a closer siege by Fuckerla Cawn to the Vizagapatam Factory — sending of stores and provisions and twenty men under Ensign Hobbs thither by the Ship *St. George* — decision to let out the Ship *St. George* to Mr. Molyneux and Mr. Davenport — sending of the Ship *President* to Metchlepatam to take aboard the King's present and proceed to Bengal — employment of the Ship *Hallifax* — passing of the Paymaster's account for last month—cancelment of the orders for sending men, &c., to Vizagapatam owing to cessation of troubles there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 107–109.
526	,,	28th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers—delivery to the freighters of the *Hallifax* of their contract — referring to Messrs. Bulkley and Jennings the accounts of William Warre against Edward Jones and T. Gaywood — delivery into the Mint of four chests of treasure to be coined into	Do., pp. 110, 111.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				rupees for despatch to Bengal—report *re* contents of a bale of broadcloth received per Ship *St. George* — request of the Surgeon of the *St. George* for head money for soldiers—sending of a further supply of money to Vizagapatam towards investment — grant of leave to Mr. Horden to come up hither — employment of Mr. R. Perriman as a Factor at the West Coast.	
527	1711.	28th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin and Hunt on Bale No. B, per Ship *St. George*, which does not agree with the invoice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 111.
528	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of certain vessels and the death of Surgeon Richard Chadsley of the garrison.	Do., p. 112.
529	,,	29th May	Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Baker, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, being answer to the charges brought against him by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 132–135.
530	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cottrell, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, being answer to the charges brought against him by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 135–138.
531	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cottrell, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting that Captain Courtney made use of abusive language to him in the presence of the Deputy Governor and others and threatened to strike him.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
532	,,	1st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the President's account of Company's cash for last month — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 pogodas on account of silver sold — orders for the disposal of the late Mr. Chadsley's effects — price at which two chests of silver is to be sold—allowance of 200 pagodas to the Chief at Vizagapatam on account of the detention of his *Ganjam* Gally there — appointment of Dr. Robson in the room of Surgeon Chadsley, deceased—grant of an allowance of five pagodas per mensem to the widow of the late Ensign Dixon during her widowhood, and entertainment of her eldest son as a Sentinel in the Garrison —payment of the Town Conicoply's duty for the last six months — making room in the Ship *President* for the taking in at Metchlepatam of the King's present — making up of the goods formerly intended for Vizgapatam to 1,000 pagodas — purchase of a large table clock set with diamonds, &c., being suitable for a present to a king, and its despatch to Bengal — making up of a small present for the Governor of Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 112, 113.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
533	1711.	1st June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the officers still continue as prisoners at Chengee, and that nothing but an offer of money will induce Suroop Sing to release them — relating to contract with merchants for goods — acknowledging receipt of money by bills from Messrs. Frederick and Jones — informing that letters of advice will be despatched to Negapatam and Trincombar on the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry — requesting to be supplied with medicines — forwarding the answers of Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 130–132.
534	„	Do.	Tevenapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Berleu, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, in reference to the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 141, 142.
535	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from Mr. Matthew Weld, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, in reference to the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 143, 144.
536	„	2nd June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing the Deputy Governor's remarks on the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by him.	Do., pp. 139, 140.
537	„	6th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of several General letters — delivery of the *St. George's* Charter-party to Mr. Molyneux — advance for defraying garrison charges — orders for the sale of 13 chests of silver to the merchants — demand against Captain Goodman on account of the silver he took out of a chest and the damaged broadcloth — signing of Captain Goodman's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 114, 115.
538	„	—	Do.	Copy of the account delivered by Captain Goodman relating to the silver he took out of a chest and the damaged broadcloth.	Do., p. 116.
539	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter, and of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the death of Mr. John Rudge, Junior Merchant.	Do., p. 117.
540	„	9th June	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the exchange of presents between King Shah Allum and the King of Pegu, and the conveyance	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 278–280.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the presents — advising to endeavour to serve Zoudee Cawn in respect to the presents — stating that the investments cannot be proceeded with, owing to the great want of money, and nothing has been heard of the *St. George* or *Hallifax.*	
541	1711.	12th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: delivery of accounts of sundry sums received by the Steward — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 136 pagodas on account of measuring duty — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 1,140–22–3 being part payment of what is due by Captain Goodman—orders for disposing of the effects of John Rudge, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 117, 118.
542	„	—	—	Copy of the Steward's account of sundry sums paid into the Company's cash.	Do., p. 118.
543	„	19th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of money's by the Mint Master, Land Customer, and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers—passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Sea Customer for last month — demolishing of the single chamber built over the sorting room — appointment of Mr. Warre as Head Searcher, and Mr. Cooke as Under Searcher, at the Sea-gate — agreement of the merchants to bring in goods for the *Hallifax* — orders for the lading on board the *Hallifax* the remaining part of her Charter-party allowance of saltpetre and redwood.	Do., pp. 119–121.
544	„	—	—	Copy of an agreement signed by Sunca Ramah, Naira Ball Chetty and four others, merchants, promising to bring in bales of goods within certain dates.	Do., p. 122.
545	„	—	—	Note of the occurrence of an earthquake, and arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 122.
546	„	22nd June	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Freeman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that on his arrival at Metchlepatam, the place was being besieged by one Maundi Irebeck who has ravaged the country, especially Madapollam, and demands a contribution of two lakhs of rupees, or is resolved to destroy the whole place, but prevented by the presence of two Dutch ships and the arrival of Ship *President* — the present was carried on board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 151, 152.
547	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that since peace has been restored, the merchants have entered into contract for further investments — requesting a supply of money to pay merchants and other charges, and of stationery — the	Do. pp. 158–164.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Rising Sun Smack will be despatched with goods in August or September—*re* orders in respect to Mr. Horden and others — examination of the books and accounts—reasons for detaining the *Ganjam* Gally — Mr. Hastings' request that his losses be considered — the gradual increase of Narran Son and Company's debt — departure of Fuckerla Cawn to Habid Cawn.	
548	1711.	22nd June	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 4th April with packet for England — relating to the detention of the *Des Bouverie* — regarding the arrival of the *Success* Gally and the *St. George*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 228.
549	„	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for last month — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — request of Mr. Francis Cooke to be excused from serving as Searcher at the Sea-gate—instructions to the Rev. Mr. Lewis *re* estate of late Mr. Holcombe—account between the Company and their merchants — payment of two bills of exchange presented by Mr. Raworth, Attorney to the late President Pitt — appointment of Mr. Joseph Smart as Secretary, Mr. T. Cooke as Receiver of the Company's Customs, and Mr. J. Mason as Writer at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 123, 124.
550	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of an account furnished by Messrs. Mountague and Hunt, between the Company and their merchants, Colloway and Vencatty Chetties.	Do., p. 125.
551	„	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Captain John Freeman on Ship *President* — of further disputes and troubles with Yarbeague — preparation for, and conveyance of, the present on board—the sailing of the ship with the present, &c., on the 25th June—deputing of Shawbandar to receive customs, rents, &c.—meeting of the Dutch Chief and others to consider all affairs — Musa Beague writing for the King's Phirmaund — Rangaraz doing as he likes at Narsapore—dispute between the Dutch Chief and Aga Myna regarding the despatch of Dutch ships — forwarding accounts and musters with prices of goods agreed to with the merchants — despatch of boats with wood — Sedrell Gruah received a loan of Rupees 20 and was ordered to dispose of the wood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 152–156.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
552	1711.	30th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to Mohabat Cawn's defeat and setting fire to the town of Yembolam by the English — informing of the death of Shevall Pererah, the Head Watchman—that the *Maaapollam* Yatch is at anchor and awaiting orders — that merchants will not enter into a contract owing to some misunderstanding between Mr. Berleu and Peddu Chetty, the Head Joint Stock Merchant, and Astapa Chetty, a head of the caste, whose petitions are forwarded—that Mr. Berleu begs permission to come to Fort St. George —forwarding accounts of last investment with merchants — informing that finest dymities are being woven — arrival of Somannoro Buxa from Chengee — troubles expected — the Dutch Resident gives account of the arrival of nine ships at Negapatam and subsequently eight more — requesting to be supplied with medicines.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 145-149.
553	„	4th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for the last month — payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316-24-0 by the Arrack Farmers—extra supply of saltpetre for the *Hallifax*—report of Assay Master on the silver per Ship *Frederick*—acceptance of two bills of exchange from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 126, 127.
554	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson and Mr. R. Davenport, Purser, to the Governor and Council, applying for 30 tons of saltpetre to be laden on the *Hallifax* in addition to that allowed her by Charter-party.	Do., p. 127.
555	„	—	—	Copy of an account, furnished by the Assay Masters, of an altar and angels delivered to be melted and essayed, received per Ship *Frederick*.	Do., p. 128.
556	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Sylva* from Persia — despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David—the arrival of the Ships *Dartmouth*, *Aurengzeb* and *Avarilla*, on the former of which came the Honourable E. Harrison, Esq., President, and Governor of Fort St. George and Fort St. David, &c., &c.	Do., p. 128.
557	„	11th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the coming ashore of Mr. Harrison—reading of his Commission appointing him President for the Honourable United East India Company's affairs on the Coast of Choromandel, &c., and his taking seat—unloading of the treasure from on board the *Dartmouth*, *Aurengzeb* and *Avarilla*	Do., pp. 128, 129.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				—perusal of the Company's General letter—orders for Mr. Raworth proceeding to Fort St. David — account of wanting goods per *Heathcote* — intimation given to Captain F. Seaton that he must proceed to Europe — delivery by the late President W. Fraser of the balance of the Company's cash to Honourable E. Harrison, Esq.	
558	1711.	—	—	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Dartmouth*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 130, 131.
559	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per Ship *Avarilla*.	Do., p. 132.
560	,,	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: present state of Fort St. David — despatch thither of Mr. Raworth attended by five Europe ships in view to the speedy stoppage of the war with the King of Chengee — orders to the Commanders of the five Europe ships to get themselves in readiness for the aforesaid expedition — unloading of the *Dartmouth*, *Aurengzeb* and *Avarilla* — getting ready of arms and ammunition for Fort St. David — advance for defraying garrison charges — new commissions for the officers—summoning of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to account for non-payment of rent — misbehaviour of young Factors and Writers—orders for the *Sherborne* leaving Fort St. David — advices to Negapatam and Trincombar of our expected shipping—advance to the painters — application of Suroop Sing to Governor Hebert to act as mediator for bringing all things to an accommodation — answer to Monsr. Hebert — request of Mr. Hunt to be allowed to remain in Madras.	Do., pp. 133, 134.
561	,,	13th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: signing of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David — examination of the silver and broadcloth received per Ships *Dartmouth Aurengzeb* and *Avarilla* — reduction in the number of peons — employment of the Council — delivery of silver to persons entitled thereto.	Do., pp. 135, 136.
562	,,	16th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — sending of a detachment to the assistance of Fort St. David — want of medicines at Fort St. David — Commission of Mr. Raworth — attendance of Mr. Wahup on Mr. Raworth to Fort St. David — money due by Colloway Chetty for silver purchased—complaints of Fort St. David merchants against	Do., pp. 137, 138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mr. Berleu—complaints against Govinder, the late President's Dubash — admission of Mr. Hunt into Council to fill the vacancy caused by death of Mr. Fleetwood — appointment of Messrs. Bulkley, Warre and Hunt as Justices of the Choultry.	
563	1711.	16th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the advice received of the arrival of Ships *Dartmouth*, *Aurengzeb* and *Ararilla* with the Honourable Edward Harrison, Esq., President of all the Company's affairs on the Choromandel Coast and Sumatra—the Worshipful Robert Raworth, Esq., being ordered Deputy Governor, and Mr. Farmer, Second—Europe ships and stores of war being sent for assistance against Suroop Sing — Captain Cornwall ordered to Fort St. George — *Madapollam* Yatch awaiting orders — enemy has not been able to do any further damage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 156–158.
564	"	17th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: signing of despatches for the Commanders of the Ships *Des Bouverie*, *Dartmouth*, *Ararilla* and *Aurengzeb* for the expedition to Fort St. David — advance of 500 pagodas to pay the soldiers bound on the expedition — appointment of Mr. C. Cottrell to the Council at Fort St. David in room of late Mr. John Bulteel — permission given to Checca Serapa to go with Mr. Raworth to Fort St. David to accommodate the present troubles—number of soldiers to embark on each ship — permission granted to Captain Hudson to remain ashore owing to indisposition — remaining of the iron kintlage on the ships — payment of the gratuity money to the Surgeons of the Europe ships — permission given to Mr. Thomas Gray, Writer, to proceed to Fort St. David — shipment of a horse on the *Dartmouth* for the use of the Deputy Governor—putting of extra saltpetre on board the *Sherborne*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 139, 140.
565	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, Commander of *Hallifax*, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to remain ashore owing to indisposition.	Do., p. 141.
566	"	17th July	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that tents, &c., have been laden on the *Senr.o Simon Correa DeBritt*, and that the Ganja has been spoiled by rats—arrival of Vizagapatam peons — Yarbeague has been robbing most of the towns and intends coming to this place also — Myde Cawn sent by	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 168–172.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Dawd Cawn to Golconda—Meerza Alley Beague's abdication of his Government to the King's Buckshaw — Pulicat ordered by the Dutch to be walled round and a boat with arms and ammunition sent to Madapollam — Meere Backsire endeavouring to incense the Government against the Company — Thomas Cooke, serving under Rangaraz, entreats pardon and begs to be permitted to come to Fort St. George — arrival of nine ships at Negapatam from Batavia, five for Bengal and four for this place — 100 soldiers expected to keep this place until the arrival of the King's order—Yarbeague's demand to surrender the town, and reply thereto—requirements for repairing the Factory — Mahomed Shuja who sent Perwanna for Due Island awaits further orders — receipt enclosed for the tents, &c., on the *Senr. Simon Correa DeBritt.*	
567	1711.	18th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Cornwall, Commander of the *Sherborne*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 141.
568	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the giving out of silver to be coined — despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to make a new investment.	Do., p. 142.
569	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., p. 142.
570	„	19th July	Fort Lewis of Punelick.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Hebert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Moors are encamped near Cuddalore and requested succour—answered that he would stand neutral, but would be glad to effect a reconciliation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 150, 151.
571	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: acceptance by Mr. Hunt of the station of youngest in Council — acceptance of the bill of exchange for Rs. 12,100 from Vizagapatam — passing of the Paymaster's account for June — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Land Customer and Storekeeper — — shipment of the old quantity of saltpetre remaining in the godown untouched and wasting — entertainment of Mr. Supply as Surgeon of the Garrison —the Journal parcels — entertainment of Mr. Tomson to act as Under Accountant — deferring consideration of the petition of the late Tobacco and Betel Farmers — bringing into the town clandestinely of tobacco and betel — appointment of Mr. Burton as Assistant Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 143–145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
572	1711.	23rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash by the late President of money on account of the coinage of gold—sending of 30 candy of cotton to Vizagapatam — advance for defraying garrison charges — reasons given by Captain Newnam of the Ship *Tankerville* for not proceeding to England —lading of 500 bags of saltpetre on the *Des Bouverie* to make her sailworthy—report on the account between the Trustees of the estate of late Katherne Nicks and Captain Thomas Gaywood and Mr. E. Jones — addition of Mr. Cooke to the number of Justices of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 146, 147.
573	"	—	—	Copy of the account above referred to ..	Do., p. 148.
574	"	23rd July	*Bouverie.*	Copy of letter from Captain J. Raymond, Commander of the *Bouverie*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre to make her sailworthy.	Do., p. 148.
575	"	—	*Tankerville.*	Copy of letter from Captain C. Newnam, Commander of the *Tankerville*, stating his reasons for not proceeding to England.	Do., p. 149.
576	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters from Trinquabar and Fort St. David — and the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Do., p. 149.
577	"	24th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Dutch have withdrawn their Factory at Conimeer, and have gone away to Negapatam —owing to the proximity of the enemy provisions, &c., are hindered from being brought in.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 165, 166.
578	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Fuckerla Cawn is a prisoner — the Nawab is expected on a visit, and extravagant demands anticipated — of Cunchum Lingana's punctual fulfilment of his contract — bills passed for payment — despatch of the Ship *Raworth* with rice to Bengal — forwarding consultations, &c.	Do., pp. 192, 193.
579	"	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: General letters from Fort St. David and Trincombar — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — discovery of an error in the Warehouse-keeper's accounts and its rectification — orders for the return hither in August next of the Ship *President* full laden — list of stores wanted from Bengal by the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper —	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 150, 151.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				intended departure of the *Tankerville* for Europe — examination of the accounts and case of Colloway Chetty concerning the six chests of silver sold him by the late Mr. Empson—settlement of the accounts with the Company's merchants.	
580	1711.	26th July	Trincombar.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Haghust (?) to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that no redwood is required at present, but will on a future occasion remember the merchant recommended — requesting to be informed of the situation of public affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 195.
581	„	27th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the Journal parcels — despatch of the *Sherborne* to Bengal—necessity for having a constant supply of grain in store — assistance to be rendered by Mr. Hunt for bringing up the books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 152.
582	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a trivial skirmish with the woodmen on the day that Captain Cornwall sailed — orders to prevent private despatches — plunder taken in the action at Yambolam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 166, 167.
583	„	29th July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the Nabob — of grants and privileges promised by him—of the present agreed upon to be given to him.	Do., p. 194.
584	„	30th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: coinage of the gold received by the *Avarilla* — payment into the Company's cash of money on account of stores sold —negligence of the Company's servants in attending church — Journal parcels — provisions to be made for the West Coast against the arrival of the *Jane*—discourse *re* despatch of the *Bouverie* — enquiry to be made of Captain Newnam, whether it is still his intention to sail in August — orders for supplying the Warehouse with new wooden horses to put goods on — appointment of Messrs. Davenport, Martin and Bulkley to survey the godowns — pressing of the merchants to bring in their goods in view to the despatch of the October ships—impressing on the Paymaster the duty of retrenching expenses—despatch of the brocade silks to Bengal to be added to the King's presents—request of the Governor and Council of Negapatam to deliver up two runaways under sentence of death — intercession to be made by the President for their pardon,	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 153–155.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
585	1711.	31st July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the skirmish on the hills with Anckie Naigue's people who were repulsed — forwarding for advice Monsr. Hebert's letter about proposals to effect a reconciliation with Suroop Sing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 174, 175.
586	„	1st Aug.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the enemy's forces are reported to have gone to Walldore.	Do., p. 176.
587	„	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: application of Lieutenant James Davis at Fort St. David to be discharged the service — reprimand given to the Company's servants for non-attendance at Divine service—orders for the covering of the redoubt at Egmore — report concerning the accounts of Colloway Chetty and the Company's merchants — permission given Colloway Chetty to have the Warehouse-keeper's Conicoply's accounts examined—advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 156–159.
588	„	3rd Aug.	Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disposal of letters and the two sailors who committed themselves by desertion.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 172–174.
589	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Moors are obstructing all letters by tappys or otherwise —that a Bengal Topass soldier deserted to the Moors, also a Corporal, Thomas Key, who being drunk, wounded a man very severely with his sword and made his escape to the enemy's camp—a large body of the enemy is encamped on the hills near Tripopilore.	Do., pp. 177, 178.
590	„	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* appointment of Mr. Cooke as Upper Searcher at the Sea-gate — giving of public notice of the sale of the haberdashery and cutlery long lying in the godowns — passing of the President's Cash account of last month — getting ready of the books to be sent home — appointment of Richard Benyon to be Assistant to the Rental General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 160, 161.
591	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a skirmish again at the foot of the hills in which the enemy was repulsed with a great loss — arrival of a Dutch sloop who reports that she met the five Europe ships south of Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 178, 179.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
592	1711.	8th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding Europe ships having been seen off Pondicherry by Governor Hebert and the two deserters who have been secured at Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 180.
593	"	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: silver to be coined — despatch home first of those ships that have been abroad the longest — agreement of the freighters of the *St. George* to take the *Dartmouth* instead — despatching of the *President* from Bengal — *Sherborne* and *Avarilla* — payment of the Madapollam Brahminy's wages — payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of silver and goods sold, and Sea Customs —complaint of the landing of elephants at Trivelacane on condition of paying no more than the St. Thoma custom — sending of stores come out for Bengal — perusal of the instructions from the Honourable Company to the new Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort — report to be submitted by the Accountant of what books and accounts of the West Coast are in Madras — giving publicity of the law *re* keeping the books and balancing them once a year —omissions in the West Coast accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 161–164.
594	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Honourable Edward Harrison — goods received from Cunchum Lingana to be despatched by the *Rising Sun* — forwarding account cash of Warehouse-keepers list of goods — money required for further investment —payment made to Mr. Cranwell—Mr. Hastings begs that his letters relating to his losses by the *Ganjam* Gally be considered—Mr. March paid for freight of cotton — the Nabob's demand for town rents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 220, 221.
595	"	11th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the five ships with Mr. Raworth the Deputy Governor to whom Mr. Farmer resigned the keys of the Garrison — that they regret to despatch the ships, as the sight of them keeps the enemy in fear — that they have not heard from Mr. Hebert with reference to his offer to conciliate matters with Suroop Sing — of the detention of letters — that the garrison stores and treasure were unloaded, and all the bales sent on board before night	Do., pp. 181–183.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— that the ships were supplied with wood and water — Mr. Hebert's proposal of an offer of 10,000 pagodas — permission granted to Captain Davis to take his passage on one of the ships, and to Mr. Turner to take his passage on the *Dartmouth.*	
596	1711.	11th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raworth, the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of his arrival and landing at Fort St. David with great pomp and noise so as to make an impression on the enemy — merchants willing to undertake investments—attitude and conduct of the enemy — ships ready to be despatched.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 184, 185.
597	„	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: landing of elephants in Trivelacane under instructions of the President, on payment of the St. Thoma custom—payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Land Customer — sending to the washers of all the brown cloth in the godowns — payment of the bill of exchange presented by the Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback — permission granted to Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback to go to Europe in the first ship without paying permission money — despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam to increase the investment — appointment of Humphrey Holcombe to be Assistant to the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 165–168.
598	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Davenport, to the Governor, *re* the measurement of the elephants landed at Trivelacane and the custom due.	Do., p. 169.
599	„	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: question of supplying St. Helena with arrack—scarcity and dearness of grain at Cuddalore and removal of the custom on grain at Fort St. David — sending of rice to Fort St. David — effects of Captain Stacey, deceased — providing of more boatmen from Metchlepatam — delivery of ten chests of silver into the Mint to be coined—shipment of 200 bags of saltpetre on the *Des Bouverie* — orders for passing clear of custom the 12 elephants from Pegu for present to the King — continuance on board the *Des Bouverie* of the Fort St. David goods — silver for Bengal.	Do., pp. 169–171.
600	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the *Des Bouverie*, applying for 200 bags of saltpetre to keep his ship sailworthy.	Do., p. 171.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
601	1711.	— Aug.	Cuddalore and Tevenapatam.	Copy of letter from the Company's merchants, to the Governor, congratulating him on his succession to the Government, and praying that orders be issued for paddy and provisions being customs free, owing to scarcity and high prices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 172.
602	„	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Mint and Storekeeper for July — goods to be provided at Fort St. David—proportioning of goods for the *Des Bouverie* and *Hallifax* —advising gentlemen of their employment — list to be drawn out of what wine and other stores will be wanted from Persia—providing of 600 pieces of fine salampores for painting — passing of the accounts of Sea Customs for July — payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of silver and goods sold — orders to survey the Ship *Des Bouverie*—report of the Accountant of the West Coast Books.	Do., pp. 172, 173.
603	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 174.
604	„	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Frederick, to the Governor and Council, regarding the books of the West Coast.	Do., p. 174.
605	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the advisability of complying with the request of the merchants there for abatement in the customs imposed upon grain, and the entering into a contract with the merchants for supply of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 1, 2. *Damaged.*
606	„	—	—	An account of goods to be provided at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 3.
607	„	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India.	Do., pp. 3, 4. *Partly destroyed.*
608	„	17th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the enemy commenced firing — Captain Roach ordered out — Mohabat Cawn fell upon them with all the forces from Chengee — Somervile acted cowardly with all the party except Captain Coventry and a Serjeant — Captain Roach attacked— on the side of the English about 12 blacks and whites were killed and as many wounded — of the enemy about 200 were killed—the enemy retreated.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 186, 187.
609	„	18th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Surat *re* despatch of the King's present to Bengal, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 4, 5. *Partly destroyed.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
610	1711.	18th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George—enclosing Captain Roach's narrative of the action with Mohabat Cawn with his own remarks — requesting that a case of instruments be ordered for Dr. Jolley — Captain Roach's narrative.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 188–191.
611	"	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* receipt of advice from Fort St. David of the severe skirmish between the parties commanded by Captains Roach and Coventry and the enemy's whole force of Chengee, wherein Captain Coventry, Ensign Somervile and three Europeans and seven blacks were killed — despatch of a reply — instruments to be despatched to dress the wounded.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 175.
612	"	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of the narrative of an action that took place between Captain Roach's party and the Chengee force on the 17th August 1711.	Do., p. 176.
613	"	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* killing of Captain Coventry and Ensign Somervile — the want of care to prevent a surprise — the promise to send instruments — the procuring of a Surgeon's mate from Pondicherry—the treating of the enemy with sword in hand — disposal of the rice — thanks to the Captain for his courage and conduct — reformation to be made among the peons—making of an investment — making of peace.	Do., pp. 177, 178.
614	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance to the painters — Surveyor's report of the *Bouverie* — demanding of the effects of William Lee, deceased, from Captain How — request of Captain Seaton to go to Bengal — providing of tarpaulins — chest of silver to be delivered to Vencatty Chetty — request made to the authorities at the Bay for the sending hither of the *Avarilla*.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
615	"	—	Do.	Copy of the survey report of the *Bouverie* submitted by Messrs. Cradock, Plumbe and Gaywood.	Do., p. 180.
616	"	20th Aug.	Do.	Copy (incomplete) of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the enemies taking the military there by surprise, the losses they sustained and the retribution of the wrongs done to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 5, 6. *Partly destroyed.*
617	"	Do.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding monthly accounts — informing of the arrival of two Dutch ships with soldiers, arms and ammunition, and departure of two guard ships — of letters despatched to the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol, XII, pp. 224–227.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				King that the town is kept in check by the Dutch and English against the designs of Mahmud Yarbeague — orders for repairs to be carried to the Factories at Madapollam — the dilapidated condition of the wash-house at Madapollam — receipt of goods to the extent of 10,000 pagodas by the Dutch Chief from the merchants — a boat ready to be despatched with goods — a change of Government expected owing to a Phirmaund being granted to Habid Cawn — departure of Zoudee Cawn's Gumasta, Musa Beague, for Bengal.	
618	1711.	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper and Mint Master — passing of the accounts of the late Paymaster for July — orders for the inspection of the Steward's account — payment to the late Paymaster of the balance of his account — request that Padre B. Ziegenback be not permitted to go to Europe on any of the Company's ships—payment of the bills of exchange drawn by Vizagapatam — survey ordered to be made of goods in the godown — reasons for the withdrawal by Mr. Fraser of the cowl of Egmore from Colloway and Vencatty Chetties and its return to them—receipt with the usual solemnity of the vest, &c., sent the President by the Duan with a Perwanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 181–183.
619	,,	—	—	Copy of the Perwanna from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the Governor, congratulating him on his succession to the Government of Chinnapatam — and relating to the injustice done by Suroop Sing and the sending of a Seerpaw.	Do., p. 184.
620	,,	— Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Fraser, to the Secretary, giving his reasons for withdrawing the cowl of Egmore from Colloway and Vencatty Chetties.	Do., pp. 184, 185.
621	,,	24th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India, *re* appointment of Mr. Edward Harrison as President and the Commission granted to him for the same — despatch of ships to England — Mr. Gayer's purchasing his liberty and Mr. Proby an obstacle in the way — despatch of the King's present to Bengal — Mr. Robert Raworth's going down to Fort St. David as Deputy Governor, and the troubles they are put to there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 7–9. *Damaged.*
622	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo.	Do., pp. 9, 10. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
623	1711.	24th Aug.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the wreck of the *Godolphin* — of the ships designed by the Company for India — regarding the Ship *William* from Surat, whose Commander, William Keeble, has acted contrary to orders, and who is to be secured with whatever effects he has.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 250-254.
624	„	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: tendering of broadcloth to the Fort St. David merchants — payment of Cawn Gohee's duty — withdrawal of the permission given to Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback to proceed to Europe in one of the Company's ships and allowing another to go in his stead — payment into the Company's cash of 9,600 pagodas on account of silver and goods sold — payment of the balance of the accounts of merchants Colloway and Veneatty Chetties — advance of 500 pagodas to the washers and 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol XLII, pp. 186, 187.
625	„	—	—	Note of the death of Gunner Atkinson on the 28th August 1711.	Do., p. 187.
626	„	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the: advices from Pulicat of the arrival of six French ships in Ballasore, and the sending of Mr. Legg to Pulicat to make enquiries — production of the account current of late Mrs. Catherine Nicks' estate, by Mr. Lovell, Rev. Mr. Lewis and Mr. Warre, and relieving Mr. Lovell from the office of Trustee — passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for July — and the delivery of a paper by Messrs. Johnson and Collinson, late Supracargoes of the Ship *Concord*, about money lent to the Commander, Captain Arlond.	Do., pp. 187, 188.
627	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Johnson and Collinson, to the Governor and Council, *re* money lent by them to Commander Arlond of the Ship *Concord*.	Do., p. 189.
628	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the difference of rates in custom and dustore between the merchants at Fort St. David and those at Fort St. George — conditions of contract — quality of cloth — sortments — Mr. Cottrell's explanation on deficiency of cloth in the bales — Mr. Roberts' want of integrity and acts of dishonesty — defects in the fortification — description of the town, condition of the buildings, &c., and unsatisfactory state of accounts — present troubles and the cause of them being attributable to Mr. Roberts' vile practices — contracts with merchants — resolution	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 196-219.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to be revenged on the enemy — the want of a good officer — condition of the guards — Dr. Jolly's admirable qualities — supply of grain — stores, &c., required — forwarding General books and consultations.	
629	1711.	31st Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of letters, bill of lading and invoice for chests of rupees, watches and a clock by the Ship *St. George*, and the reason given for sending the silver coined — informing of the arrival of the Ship *President* and of her despatch to York Fort — that a bill of Rs. 200 has been paid to Mr. Whichootes — reasons for desiring dollars rather than rupees — that the present to the King should consist of broadcloths, velvets, brockades, fire-arms, &c., rather than gold bowls and cans, and requesting that the former be sent up as soon as possible — the procuring of the King's Phirmaund — forwarding accounts of stores, &c. — consignment of the Ship *Success* — that owing to the unreasonable demands of the Duan Cassimbazar for his sanad the merchants have been contracted with for that investment — regarding the cruising of ships — advising not to sell broadcloths to Patans or others — regarding signals for ships — John Baily being sent as a prisoner for deserting the Factory and assisting Fuckerla Cawn at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 264–269.
630	„	3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: number of pieces to be packed in a bale in future at Fort St. David — promotion of Serjeant Thomas Kirkbread to Ensign and Corporal Jourdan to Serjeant for gallant behaviour in the late action at Fort St. David — sending thither of a sufficient quantity of packing stuff — signing of the General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by the *Bouverie* —extra saltpetre for the *Hallifax*—entertainment of two soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 190, 191.
631	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for the stiffening of the *Hallifax*.	Do., p. 191.
632	„	3rd Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Francis Hastings and Council, informing them of the amount of cash supplied to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 10. *Damaged.*
633	„	4th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the contract with merchants — rejection of the terms proposed	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 222–224.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by Buxy and Mohabat Cawn—intention to carry the treaty to Chengee and try all other means than giving money — Suroop Sing's difficulties from want of money — requesting to send as much rice and paddy as possible.	
634	1711.	4th Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the investment is being proceeded with, and that the *Rising Sun* will be despatched with the best part of it by the first opportunity — the Nabob sent a friendly letter to the Chief, but still demands the town money — the Company's injunction forbidding trade with great men is strictly enjoined—the books and accounts with as many soldiers as can be spared will be despatched by the *Rising Sun*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 281, 282.
635	"	5th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Robert Hurst's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 15. *Damaged.*
636	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Henry Cornwall's despatch.	Do., p. 16.
637	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, *re* the report that French ships are cruising about Point Palmeiras — the profit silver would yield as compared with rupees, &c., despatch of Ship *Acarilla* and *Sherborne*—letting of ships to Surat or Persia—troubles at Fort St. David and Ensign Somervile's base cowardice therein — adding of curious things to the present sent to the Mogul King and the mode of representing the Fort St. David affair before him—reasons for the appointment of Captain Thomas Beckford as Commander-in-Chief of a certain number of ships, instead of Captain Cornwall — delivery of the King's present to the Gusburdar at Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 10–14. *Damaged.*
638	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Nicholas Lewhorne's despatch.	Do., pp. 14, 15. *Damaged.*
639	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Thomas Beckford's despatch.	Do., pp. 16, 17.
640	"	—	—	List of the packet per Ship *Dartmouth* to Bengal.	Do., pp. 17, 18. *Damaged.*
641	"	7th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: surveying of the Ship *Hallifax* and her early despatch — apology of Captain Hudson for damage and short tonnage of Ship *Hallifax* — refusal of Captain How to give up the effects of the late James Lee and orders for his prosecution — advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 192, 193.
642	"	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, explaining cause of the damage of the saltpetre and short tonnage of the Ship *Hallifax*.	Do., pp. 194, 195.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
643	1711	7th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding contract with merchants — requesting to be replenished with money as opportunity offers — offer of the merchants to take up all the broadcloth that comes out this year — informing that the enemy still continues to plunder the country and that the people have resolved to oppose them — regarding the murder of Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen — Mr. Harrison's request that the books left behind by Mr. John Landon and bought by the Company may be paid for — requesting a further supply of wine, wheat, paddy and rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 229–232.
644	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Gray, Secretary to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving a full account of the murder of Thomas Parsons.	Do., pp. 235, 236.
645	"	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the abominable behaviour of the Captain and the Ensign at Cuddalore — complaints against Captain Courtney — supply of rice, and other necessaries to them — granting of an Ensign's commission to a Corporal — increasing the investment — package of goods — conclusion of the war by making peace — the making of a treaty with Suroop Sing — misconduct of Mr. Gabriel Roberts, late Deputy Governor, and the attachment of his money in the hands of his Attorney, Mr. Raworth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 18–20. *Damaged.*
646	"	10th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the President's Cash accounts —farming of toddy—sending of Captain Howson, Joseph Paddle and John Jones to Fort St. David — despatching of Syrash wine to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — entertainment of one George Stevens as Doctor's Second Mate — payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs —murder of Serjeant Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen, a Dutchman, at Fort St. David — orders for the criminal and his accomplices being sent hither for trial.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 195, 196.
647	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of one Hupullopo Narran to the Governor and Council, praying to be appointed toddy farmer.	Do., p. 197.
648	"	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of a narrative given by Thomas Gray, Secretary, of the murder of Serjeant Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen, a Dutchman.	Do., pp. 197–199.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
649	1711.	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: grant of a commission to Captain Howsen and Ensign Kirkbread — supply of wine and other stores required by them — despatch of Mr. Joseph Paddle and Mr. John Jones to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 21.
650	,,	—	—	List of packet to Fort St. David ..	Do., p. 22.
651	,,	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: treasure, &c., supplied to them and the goods ready for consignments to England—payment of Mr. Cranwell's bill.	Do., pp. 22, 23.
652	,,	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the want of grain — the stoppage of tappys by the enemy, and suspicion that the French are in league with Mohabat Cawn—informing that plundering still continues by the enemy who have burnt the town of Parsimungalum, extorted money from the people and taken possession of Porto Novo—it is rumoured that a new King is on the way to Chengee, which if true there will be a better prospect of peace — the *Madapollam* Yatch is despatched for paddy — Mr. Landon's books have been paid for in England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 234–237.
653	,,	13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 pagodas on account of goods sold — permission given to Henry Smith, Writer, to lay down the service — new palankeen for the Governor — despatch of the *Essex* to Fort St. David with wheat, paddy, &c. — instructions to Fort St. David to sell the paddy—refusal of the application of Mr. Skingle for leave to go to England on the *Hallifax*, and his demand for 1,000 dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 200, 201.
654	,,	—	—	Copy of petition of Henry Smith, to the Governor and Council, requesting to lay down the service owing to ill-health.	Do., p. 202.
655	,,	13th Sept.	Madras ..	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Skingle, to the Governor and Council, setting forth his circumstances and requesting permission for a passage on the *Hallifax* — and refund of what paid on the Company's account.	Do., pp. 202, 203.
656	,,	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 204.
657	,,	13th Sept.	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, (first portion of the letter is lost) regarding the despatch of ships — forwarding triplicates of letters sent in	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 297–300.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				May and June — exchange of freight with the *St. George* and the *Dartmouth* — Captain Goodman advised of the alteration — requesting to forward with all speed the present for the Nabob, and regarding the disposal of the remaining cloth—regarding salt provisions — addition to the present for the Mogul, and a present to Zoudee Cawn when a Phirmaund is treated for — the ships expected with treasure and a good quantity of dollars — arrival of the *Aurengzeb* with packets from England and four of the Company's writers. *P.S.*—Requesting to send casks or jars and white-lead.	
658	1711.	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: imprisonment, trial, &c., of Vanbul Huson and Darrick Johnson for a barbarous murder committed by them — investment there and the supply of cash to them—Mohabat Cawn's false steps in rifling and plundering the Duan's and Abdell Nably's country and the affair of Suroop Sing — supply of grain to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 24, 25.
659	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: supply of paddy, lascars, &c., to them per *Madapollam*, and payment made in England for Mr. Landon's books.	Do., p. 26.
660	"	16th Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of the *Rising Sun* with as much goods as could be taken by her, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading — that in January will be sent all the cloth or more than the merchants have contracted for — that a party of men, as well as the books, accounts, &c., are also being sent — that a handsome present has been made to Raja Ananterauze, who visited the Chief.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 282, 283.
661	"	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of the Journal parcels for July—payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Renter of the Egmore new towns — entertainment of Mr. John Burnell of Bombay as an Ensign — entertainment of Madeira Pillay as Persian Interpreter—churches of Cuddalore — present to the Duan's sons — sortment of things most acceptable — despatching of saltpetre and redwood to West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol., XLII, pp. 204-206.
662	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, sending Lieutenant Viver and Ensign	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 238-245.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Williams to answer for their crimes —regarding Captain Courtney's conduct — Captain Hewson's arrival — the Serjeant and Corporal's promotion — the arrival of boat with rice, and the daily arrival of boats — the contract with merchants and packing of bales — assistance which may be rendered to the Factors at Porto Novo — voyage of the *Bouverie* to England — negotiation with Suroop Sing—answer expected as to the terms with merchants in respect to the broadcloth — despatch of the yatch and the sloop—the murderer and his associate being kept in close confinement and sent by the first opportunity —difference of opinion in respect to the cloth supplied by the merchants — keeping to the first contract muster — concluding terms with the merchants about the broadcloth — the request to be supplied with more arrack, medical stores and armoury — another skirmish between Captain Courtney's party and the enemy in which the latter sustained severe losses — arrival of Mr. Baker's boat with Captain Hewson and the packet of the 10th.	
663	1711.	17th Sept.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the tents getting damaged — orders for firewood — arrival of three large Dutch ships, on one of which came the new Chief for the Factory — unlading of copper, timber, spices and cloth — arrival of a sloop and parr from Negapatam with goods — departure of the parr and the sloop — sailing of ships on the 20th — arrival of letters from Golconda to the Dutch about changes in the Government — notice to Thomas Crooke to return to the Fort—receipt of an insufficient supply of red-earth — arrival of three peons from Zoudee Cawn with packets who were delayed eight days at Chicacole by Habid Cawn — return of nine peons from Vizagapatam who requested ten rupees, their bill is enclosed—troubles expected to be over within five days — Mahmud Yarbeague preparing to leave — arrival of two other peons from Bengal with a packet without the Company's seal thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 290-292.
664	,,	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the despatch of two persons imprisoned on a charge of murder under the guard of Serjeant Burnett and some soldiers sent therefor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 26, 27.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
665	1711.	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David — cashiering of Lieutenant Viver and Ensign Williams for drunkenness — hiring of a sloop to ply between this place and Fort St. David, and the lading of arrack and paddy on the same — complaint of the Surgeon of the *Hallifax* against the Commander, and explanation to be demanded of him — orders for the enquiring into the demand made from Jaffnapatam on Mr. Jeremiah Harrison for the amount due for hire of a sloop to help the Ship *Sherborne* from the shoal of Molly Wally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 207-209.
666	„	—	—	Copy of petition of Oliver Colt, Surgeon of the *Hallifax*, complaining against the action of the Commander in prohibiting him from getting on board the said ship.	Do., p. 210.
667	„	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding supply of firewood to them by some country boats.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 27.
668	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of wine and stores by Mr. Baker's boat — desertion of a Dutchman named William Lowman to Mohabat Cawn's camp whence he was sent back when demanded with a request for his pardon — the contract with merchants—Captain Hewson's command and Ensign Kirkbread's commission — Dr. Jolly's willingness to continue in the Company's service — stating that the moneys and effects of Mr. Gabriel Roberts have been lodged in the hands of his Attorney.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 245-248.
669	„	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: supply of paddy to them — complaints against Captain Home — desertion of the Fort St. David garrison by an English gunner — sale of broadcloth to the Fort St. David merchants—treacherous black servants who reveal the Company's secrets to their enemies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 28, 29.
670	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding copies of the last letter, &c., sent by the *Rising Sun*, and stating that in a day or two will be sent by the peons what is more needful.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 284.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
671	1711.	22nd Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the passing of a bill in favour of Mr. Horden for Rs. 500 paid by him into the Company's cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 284, 285.
672	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the despatch of a piece of longcloth to compare with the musters to sort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 30.
673	,,	Do.	London. .	Copy of the separate stock entry on the *Alleppo Factor*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 95.
674	,,	23rd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding two large ships which were observed on the road and which anchored at Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 254–256.
675	,,	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: instruction from Bombay for the seizing of the Master of the Ship *William* for disobedience of orders — examination of Captain Keble — his reasons for coming hither — his being allowed to continue on the ship and the employing of an able person as agent of said ship and cargo — decision of Court for the payment by Captain How of the balance of the late William Lee's estate—entertainment of Dr. Jolly as Surgeon of Fort St. David—purchase of white pepper and the lading of the same on the *Hallifax*—refusal of the request of Mr. Richard Skingle to go to Europe on the *Hallifax* on account of certain charges against him — shipping of saltpetre on board the *Dolphin* at the Bay for the West Coast — reasons given by Captain Hudson for refusing to employ Dr. Colt — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Rental General and the Sea Customer — outstandings to be collected by the Rental General — passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, President and Storekeeper for last month—advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 211–216.
676	,,	—	—	Copy of a statement of account *re* the estate of the late William Lee submitted by William How.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
677	,,	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Skingle, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to proceed to Europe on the *Hallifax*.	Do., p. 219.
678	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for refusing to allow Surgeon Colt to be employed on the *Hallifax*.	Do., pp. 219, 220.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
679	1711.	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* advice from Fort St. David of arrival of two ships in Pondicherry—sending to Negapatam and Trincombar of advices for the Company's expected shipping — engagement of Mr. Collinson to go on the Ship *William* to take care of her to Bombay and his remuneration—her despatch to Bombay with a General letter — payment of the demand made on Mr. Jeremiah Harrison from Jaffnapatam on account of the hire of a sloop to save the *Sherborne.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 221, 222.
680	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Warre and Smart on the demand made on Mr. J. Harrison, Jaffnapatam, for saving the *Sherborne.*	Do., p. 223.
681	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: instructions to be given to the Governors and others at Negapatam and Trincombar regarding the safety of their shipping from the attacks of the French ships — and the entertainment of Mr. Jolly in the Company's service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 30, 31.
682	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes and Commanders of all English ships that may arrive at the Port of Trincombar, containing instructions regarding the passage of their ships to Madras *viâ* Pondicherry.	Do., p. 32.
683	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* supply of paddy and arrack to them.	Do., p. 33.
684	„	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, informing him of the prizes sent to Pondicherry by some French ships and desiring him to send something enclosed to Vizagapatam, sharp.	Do., p. 33.
685	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the despatch of Ship *Rising Sun* from and to Vizagapatam, and the risk the ships are exposed to from the hostility of the French — supply of grain from their place.	Do., p. 34.
686	„	26th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India at Bombay, relative to: the complaints made against Captain Keble of Ship *William* — his removal from the Commandership and appointment of Mr. James Collenson in his stead — prizes taken by the French ships bound for Moco—ships despatched to England — the end of troubles at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 35–38.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
687	1711.	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Surat, relative to: prizes taken by the French ships bound for Moco — ships despatched to England — end of the troubles at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 38, 39.
688	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the iron shot, &c., supplied to them.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
689	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, — regarding the two ships which anchored off Pondicherry — the receipt of letters — requesting to send a list of Mr. Landon's books — regarding the removal of the murderer of Thomas Parsons, and his comrade, to Fort St. George to meet the ends of justice — sufficiency of grain — the justice meted out to Captain Vivers and the Ensign — the intentions of the soldier who deserted — the agreement with the merchants about the broadcloth — their obstinacy in coming to terms for additional contracts — untrustworthiness of the black servants — return of garrison stores in good order — peaceful inclination of the enemy — request for a new seal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 257–263.
690	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of 286 pagodas on account of permission of passage — action on the disputes about sorting of certain goods — error in the *Bouverie's* invoice from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 223, 224.
691	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David — the departure of the *Golden Lyon* for Malacca — the arrival of the *Success* Gally from Bengal, and the omission of bars of iron in the invoice from England of the *Bouverie*.	Do., p. 225.
692	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that no advices are being received from Pondicherry of a ship in sight which is supposed to be the *Essex* and a third ship at anchor — Mr. Raworth resolves to despatch a Catamaran along shore — regarding Dr. Jolly who is confirmed in his post and highly spoken of — letters to Commanders arriving at Trincombar and Negapatam with particular orders — authority given to Mr. Raworth to act singly in emergencies — anticipation of peace with the enemy from their present considerate behaviour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 285–287.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
693	1711.	29th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor of Trincombar, enclosing letters to Commanders of ships and requesting to have them sent to any ship which displays English colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 288.
694	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor of the Netherlands East India Company at Nagapatam, enclosing letters to Commanders of ships and requesting to have them sent to such ships as display English colours.	Do., p. 289.
695	"	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, *re* the seizure of certain Dutch and English ships by the French ships as prizes — Company's orders to send Captain Francis Seaton home by the first opportunity — account of remains in the West Coast — bad quality of the wax supplied from their place, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 40–42.
696	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* paddy sent to them.	Do., p. 43.
697	"	1st Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Gombroon, complaining against their not sending the required quantity of wine and fruit according to the Company's orders.	Do., p. 43.
698	"	2nd Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 57–25–20 being custom on coinage of gold — perusal of a General letter from Bengal advising receipt of the present from Metchlepatam, part of which was returned, and the demand made for several things.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 225, 226.
699	"	Do.	Do.	List of goods demanded from Bengal on account of the present for the King.	Do., pp. 226, 227.
700	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to: the complaints made by the latter *re* their being in want of money for improving the investments — death of Mr. Anderson on his way to Madras and the taking care of his effects according to his will.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 44, 45.
701	"	4th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: providing of the additional presents to the King demanded from Bengal — signing of a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers — passing of the Company's Cash accounts and the Journal parcels for last month — account to be drawn up of salary due to the	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 227, 228.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's servants from March to September last — advance for defraying garrison charges — enquiry to be made into the deficiency of quit-rent — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	
702	1711.	4th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the *Essex*, *Madapollam* Yatch and *Mary Packett*, and the receipt of rice and stores by them — Jacob Vanbashaysen, the murderer, and his associate in the crime, sent in charge of Ensign Burnett — of the two vessels at anchor in Pondicherry, one of which is to be sold and the other to be sent to the Malabar Coast—arrival of the boat with gunnies and packing stuff and another with firewood — and the receipt of the piece of longcloth by Colloway Chetty's boat — requesting to send the Yatch and *Mary Packett* to Porto Novo for the goods — informing that some cattle were taken away by the enemy, but brought back by a Serjeant and six men who were sent after them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 292-294.
703	„	6th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: supply of the seal and cloth, &c., required by the latter — the securing of Ship *Rising Sun* that missed its passage from Vizagapatam by adverse winds, and of others by anchoring in the bar of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 46, 47.
704	„	7th Oct.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the chests of wine and informing that the six peons who brought the money were returned — relating to Cunshum Lingana and his contract with the weavers — the Nabob's preparation for war with the Rajas and his request fora ssistance — requesting to send powder and lead if the Nabob is to be helped.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 307, 308.
705	„	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* bad packing of the bales from Vizagapatam per *Rising Sun* — sending of the beteelaes to the washers — payment of 100 pagodas for the use of the Ship *Success* — despatching of the *Rising Sun* Smack to the West Coast with saltpetre and redwood—payment of the freight of the Ship *Essex* — engaging of an house for the purposes of an hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 229, 230.
706	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Chapman, to the Governor and Council, applying for a sum of 100 pagodas to defray the charges of the Ship *Success*.	Do., p. 231.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
707	1711.	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, relating to: complaints against the latter of not keeping correspondence with this Presidency as often as possible — appointment of a new Deputy Governor for their coast and the delivery of the charge of that coast to him by Mr. Anthony Ettrick—ships despatched thither to be sent to England with loading of pepper, redwood, &c. — procurance of arrack from Batavia — complaints against the York Fort Settlement under the former Deputy Governors Mr. Ridly Cross and Mr. Skingle — payment of freight for redwood and saltpetresent to York Fort — recovery of debts due to Mr. Skingle.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 48–51.
708	"	9th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to: delay in the receipt of a letter from Bengal and the advisability of placing tappy peons as far as Metchlepatam in emergent times — affair of the Pegu Embassy— and Abdul Fuzzell's conduct — disposal of certain elephants in Auga Mokeen's possession— Coje Zachary's departure to the Mogul's Court with the Pegu Ambassadors, &c. — articles sent as present to King Shah Allum and the choice in their selection — Zulphaker Cawn's attempts to frustrate Zoudee Cawn's project — confirmation of the Company's title to the villages of Tevenapatam and the grant of some other privileges in the Phirmaund to be granted newly to the Company — Mr. Hedges' troubles at Cassimbazar — punishing of John Baily — chaplains required for the Company — purchase of the ships captured by the French, by the Madras merchants — difference in the rates at which redwood was charged at different times and the disadvantages therefrom in the accounts.	Do., pp. 51–57.
709	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Pesident and Council of Bengal, *re* the non-payment of freight for the ship sent thither with cossids on board.	Do., p. 58.
710	"	9th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the two French prizes at Pondicherry were seen under sail, and firing of guns heard the previous night.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 295.
711	"	—	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of the vessels to Porto Novo for goods (latter part of the letter is lost).	Do., p. 296.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
712	1711:	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: appeal of Rachell Abendana against a judgment of the Mayor's Court — purchase of redwood—payment of the salary due to the Company's servants for six months — punishing and sending home of Serjeant L. Mahinny — letter written to Zulphak..r Cawn by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 232, 233.
713	"	—	—	Copy of a petition of Rachell Abendana to the Governor and Council, appealing against a judgment given by the Mayor's Court in a suit brought against her by certain Jews for money stated to be drawn by her husband.	Do., pp. 233, 234.
714	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to His Excellency Zulphaker Cawn Bahadur Nurzerat Jung, Backshee of the whole Empire, *re* troubles given by Suroop Sing — the present for the King — and the continuance of his patronage to the English nation.	Do., pp. 234–236.
715	"	11th Oct.	London ..	Copy of the separate stock entry on the *Arabella*.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 93.
716	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: certain prisoners sent from the latter place — watchfulness against attacks from the enemy, and enquiring the orders under which the Walldore country of Governor Suroop Sing was pillaged, and the villages therein burnt, and the orders the Commanding Officers had whenever they were sent upon those expeditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 58–60.
717	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of a letter designed per catamaran.	Do., p. 60.
718	"	12th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Brigantine *St. David* with goods, and of the ships which will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 300, 301.
719	"	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of 600 pagodas on account of estate of Phillip Richardson, deceased — goods wanting per Ship *Heathcote* — orders for the surveying of the Ship *Heathcote* — wanting of extra saltpetre for the *Hallifax* —report of the Steward's expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 236, 237.
720	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Davenport and Martin, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the invoices of certain ships.	Do., p. 238.
721	"	13th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for the stiffening of the *Hallifax*.	Do., p. 239.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
722	1711.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Devenport, Jennings and Bengon on the Steward's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 238.
723	"	—	—	Accounts of the Steward's monthly expense for one year during the time of Governors Pitt and Fraser respectively.	Do., p. 240.
724	"	14th Oct.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, intimating the receipt of an express from Calicut relating to the arrival of two French Ships with the *Dutchess* as a prize.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 330, 331.
725	"	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the advices from Bengal of troubles at Cassimbazar and of difficulties in lading ships for Europe — report to be made in the General letter to the Court of Directors *re* the longcloth and salampores put on the *Hallifax* — want of a ship to proceed from Bengal to the West Coast — the engagement of the *Oxford* to carry over saltpetre and redwood — despatching of the *President* to Bengal — purchase of six bales of Oringall beteelaes to fill up the *Hallifax*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 240–242.
726	"	17th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the shipment of nine bales of longcloth on board the *Success* for St. Helena — signing of General letters to the Honourable Court of Directors and the despatches of Ships *Hallifax* and *Success*.	Do., pp. 242, 243.
727	"	—	—	Note of the giving to Captains Hudson and Clapham of their respective despatches — the despatch of the *Rising Sun* Smack to the West Coast—and the departure of the *Hallifax* and *Success* for England.	Do., p. 243.
728	"	17th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, stating that a large supply of petre and redwood comes on board the *Rising Sun* and that that ship might be used to bring provisions from Batavia, for the Company's account.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 61.
729	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Moses Wilkins' despatch.	Do., p. 62.
730	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: receipt of treasure sent to them — delay in the despatch of the *Rising Sun* — inadvisability of making the Nabob another present — goods ready for despatch — retention of some soldiers in their Factory — leaky condition of Ship *Rising Sun* — sending tarpaulins to Vizagapatam against the monsoon — necessity for making a present to the Raja — and for their supplying a sufficient quantity of cloth for an	Do., pp. 62–66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
712	1711:	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: appeal of Rachell Abendana against a judgment of the Mayor's Court — purchase of redwood—payment of the salary due to the Company's servants for six months — punishing and sending home of Serjeant L. Mahinny — letter written to Zulphaker Cawn by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 232, 233.
713	"	—	—	Copy of a petition of Rachell Abendana to the Governor and Council, appealing against a judgment given by the Mayor's Court in a suit brought against her by certain Jews for money stated to be drawn by her husband.	Do., pp. 233, 234.
714	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to His Excellency Zulphaker Cawn Bahadur Nurzerat Jung, Backshee of the whole Empire, *re* troubles given by Suroop Sing — the present for the King — and the continuance of his patronage to the English nation.	Do., pp. 234–236.
715	"	11th Oct.	London ..	Copy of the separate stock entry on the *Arabella*.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 93.
716	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: certain prisoners sent from the latter place — watchfulness against attacks from the enemy, and enquiring the orders under which the Walldore country of Governor Suroop Sing was pillaged, and the villages therein burnt, and the orders the Commanding Officers had whenever they were sent upon those expeditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 58–60.
717	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, *re* the receipt of a letter designed per catamaran.	Do., p. 60.
718	"	12th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Brigantine *St. David* with goods, and of the ships which will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 300, 301.
719	"	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of 600 pagodas on account of estate of Phillip Richardson, deceased — goods wanting per Ship *Heathcote* — orders for the surveying of the Ship *Heathcote* — wanting of extra saltpetre for the *Hallifax* —report of the Steward's expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 236, 237.
720	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Davenport and Martin, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the invoices of certain ships.	Do., p. 238.
721	"	13th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for the stiffening of the *Hallifax*.	Do., p. 239.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
722	1711.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Davenport, Jennings and Bengon on the Steward's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 239.
723	,,	—	—	Accounts of the Steward's monthly expense for one year during the time of Governors Pitt and Fraser respectively.	Do., p. 240.
724	,,	14th Oct.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, intimating the receipt of an express from Calicut relating to the arrival of two French Ships with the *Dutchess* as a prize.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 330, 331.
725	,,	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advices from Bengal of troubles at Cassimbazar and of difficulties in lading ships for Europe — report to be made in the General letter to the Court of Directors *re* the longcloth and salampores put on the *Hallifax* — want of a ship to proceed from Bengal to the West Coast — the engagement of the *Oxford* to carry over saltpetre and redwood — despatching of the *President* to Bengal — purchase of six bales of Oringall beteelaes to fill up the *Hallifax*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 240–242.
726	,,	17th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the shipment of nine bales of longcloth on board the *Success* for St. Helena — signing of General letters to the Honourable Court of Directors and the despatches of Ships *Hallifax* and *Success*.	Do., pp. 242, 243.
727	,,	—	—	Note of the giving to Captains Hudson and Clapham of their respective depatches — the despatch of the *Rising Sun* Smack to the West Coast—and the departure of the *Hallifax* and *Success* for England.	Do., p. 243.
728	,,	17th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, stating that a large supply of petre and redwood comes on board the *Rising Sun* and that that ship might be used to bring provisions from Batavia, for the Company's account.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 61.
729	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain Moses Wilkins' despatch.	Do., p. 62.
730	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: receipt of treasure sent to them — delay in the despatch of the *Rising Sun* — inadvisability of making the Nabob another present — goods ready for despatch — retention of some soldiers in their Factory — leaky condition of Ship *Rising Sun* — sending tarpaulins to Vizagapatam against the monsoon — necessity for making a present to the Raja — and for their supplying a sufficient quantity of cloth for an	Do., pp. 62–66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Europe ship — ill-package of goods from their place — hanging of one Baily that deserted the Company's troop in their place — scheme of placing tappy peons from Ballasore to Fort St. George, *viâ* Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, in times of war.	
731	1711.	18th Oct.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Mahmud Yarbeague came against Metchlepatam and was put to flight by the Dutch Chief — that advices came from Golconda that the new Subba Ruston Cawn, appointed to this Government, died on the way.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 309, 310.
732	"	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of 6,000 pagodas by peons, and the embossed cloth — sending the merchants to Fort St. George to receive the broadcloth — informing that cash is running out, and have received some money from Ponde Chetty Kistna giving him a bill payable to Venkatty Chetty at Madras —desertion of two of the military—forwarding the letters addressed to Commanders which were returned from Trincombar.	Do., pp. 311–314.
733	"	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: despatch of Ship *Hallifax* and others to Europe — supply of cloths required — Mr. Berleu's requisition for toys and beeswax — approval of sending vessels to Porto Novo to fetch cloth — Mr. Berleu's apology in the matter of the complaint of changing the marks and notes of the bales—bad quality of cloths sent owing to bad sorting, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 66–68.
734	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to cloths received from the latter and the supply of broadcloth, rose-water, &c., for the same vessel.	Do., p. 68.
735	"	20th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, relative to: delay in replying to letters sent—communication of news received from several parts immediately —vessels taken by certain French ships as prizes.	Do., p. 69.
736	"	22nd Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the passing of the accounts of the Sea-Customer and Paymaster, and the Mint accounts — orders for the adjustment of the accounts of Sunco Rama, Colloway Chetty, &c., merchants to the end of July — payment into the Company's cash of 2,000	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 243–245.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				pagodas on account of stores sold—advance for defraying garrison charges—selling of a chest of duccatoons—appointment of Mr. R. Horden to act as Under Searcher at the gate and Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper.	
737	1711.	22nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St David, relating to the receipt of bales sent on *Madapollam* Yatch and the despatch of ships to Bengal and the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 70.
738	,,	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding several paragraphs of letters sent to Fort St. George with their answers relating to the troubles with the Chengee Government.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 314, 315.
739	,,	—	—	Copy of the several paragraphs of letters sent to Fort St. George with their answers, referred to in the above letter.	Do., pp. 315–329.
740	,,	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to: arrival and despatch of Ship *President* to Bengal—iron and other stores supplied thither—tonnage of goods available for Europe shipping inclusive of saltpetre—Company's instructions *re* the exportation of broadcloth and other cloths, and the disposal of the same in India—scheme of laying tappy peons from Ballasore to Vizagapatam—despatch of papers *re* privileges granted, &c., to the Company on this Coast—supply of grain from Bengal—and of saltpetre.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 70–73.
741	,,	Do.	Do.	List of packet to Bengal per Ship *President*.	Do., pp. 73, 74.
742	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain John Freeman's despatch.	Do., p. 74.
743	,,	Do.	Do.	Papers containing an account of the Company's first settlement at Fort St. George and the several privileges granted to them from time to time for that and other places upon the Coast of Choromandel.	Do., pp. 75–78.
744	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, giving them instructions as to what privileges should be specially included in the General Phirmaund to be got from the Mogul King, that it should be granted in general terms to benefit the Company thereby, and that it should be done at the lowest cost to the Company.	Do., pp. 78–80.
745	,,	24th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* despatch of *Madapollam* Yatch to Fort St. David and the securing of the same against the approaching monsoon.	Do., p. 80.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
746	1711.	24th Oct.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, enclosing papers received from Calicut and giving an account of the transaction of the French there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 334.
747	„	25th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of 250 pagodas on account of Land Customs, and 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs — agreement made with the merchants for bringing in 300 bales in fifty days as the balance of their former contract to fill up the *Avarilla* for Europe — merchants' accounts — want of money by Fort St. David — supplying of presents for Suroop Sing's Envoys at Fort St. David — sending of 6,000 pagodas and the presents to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 245–249.
748	„	Do.	Do.	Translate of an obligation given by the Company's merchants to the Governor and Council for the bringing in of 300 bales of cloth.	Do., p. 250.
749	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, relating to: despatch of Ship *Oxford* with petre and redwood, &c., to that coast — annual supply of stores to them—mistake in the invoice sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 81.
750	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relative to: arrival of the *Seur. Correa* with the tents — appointment of Sudar Cawn, Suba of Brand, as Suba of Golconda — and of Habid Cawn as Governor of Metchlepatam — recovery of the Rs. 12 paid to Gangram and other peons — supply of grain to Fort St. George from those parts.	Do., p. 82.
751	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the safe arrival of the prisoners — the Dutch Prize seen at Trincombar — the return of the *Mary* with goods from Porto Novo, which is being got ready for further service — the severe measures obliged to be taken against Suroop Sing — the despatch of goods by the Brigantine *St. David* and *Madapollam* Yatch without delay — the receipt of broadcloth, &c., by the *Sarah* and *Hester* — Mr. Berleu's explanation of the sort of merchandize he expected — the expenditure of beeswax of which an account is enclosed — a large consignment of cloth now at Porto Novo will be ready to be despatched in December — precautions in the assortment of longcloth — the washing of cloth — arrival of the Brigantine *St. David* — the roads being now free and tappys	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 301–307.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				placed as usual — expected arrival of Laulla Beerza, Suroop Sing's Chief, to settle all differences — money required.*	
752	1711.	26th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, *re* despatch of Ship *President* before the monsoon sets in, and the supply of a sufficient quantity of salt-petre from their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 83.
753	"	Do.	Do.	List of packet to Bengal	Do., p. 84.
754	"	27th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them that money and other stores asked for has been sent by a Masula with six peons.	Do., p. 84.
755	"	29th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, the Measuring Duty Farmer and the Sea Customer — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David concerning Suroop Sing's demands for the damages caused by Captain Roach's party, and disapproval of the action of Mr. Farmer — remanding to prison of John Baily, who deserted from the Factory of Vizagapatam and went over to the Moors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 250–253.
756	"	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Farmer, to Captain John Roach, Commander-in-Chief to the English forces on the present expedition into the Chengee country, dated 25th June 1711, directing him and his party to march towards a place called Yembalum, being a village belonging to Mohabat Cawn, and to use all acts of hostility against the common enemy.	Do., pp. 253, 254.
757	"	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consulation relating to the petition of Rachell Abendana — and orders for her appearance before the Council—orders for an enquiry connected with an abstract of sundry accounts standing open on the General books — payment of the perfect balance shown to be due to the merchants, also the balance due to the boatmen — advance to the boatmen to repair their boats— proposal of Nalla Mutta to plant lime trees in the piece of ground in Egmore which he rents — enquiry ordered in the matter of Serjeant J. Bassing for killing one of the Pegu Embassador's servants accidentally—advices from Vizagapatam of expectation of a large quantity of goods, and the desire of the Nabob to be assisted with powder and shot — advice from Metchlepatam that Mahomed Yarbeague had besieged that place, and his being killed by the Dutch — removal of	Do., pp. 254–260.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the sick from the hospital to the hired house, and the pulling down of the former — orders for enquiry into the petition of Charles Boone on behalf of Nichola Manuch about a lease — recovery of the five villages formerly granted to the Company — advance for defraying garrison charges—reasons for complying with the application of the Madras merchants for green and Aurora broadcloth.	
758	1711.	— Nov.	Pallicatta.	Copy of letter from Rachell Abendana, to the Governor and Council, *re* her petition appealing against a judgment of the Mayor's Court—and requesting permission to remove her goods from Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 261, 262.
759	„	— „	Fort St. George.	Abstract of sundry accounts from the General Books letter F which want a due clearance, submitted by the Accountant.	Do., p. 262.
760	„	—	Do.	Copy of an account current delivered by Messrs. Frederick and Davenport of the Joint Stock Company.	Do., p. 263.
761	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Charles Boone in behalf of Nichola Manuch to the Governor and Council, regarding Manuch's house and garden.	Do., p. 264.
762	„	3rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: viewing of the buildings and arrangements for their reconstruction—purchase of redwood.	Do., pp. 264–266.
763	„	5th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, and extracts of several others from Mr. Adams, &c., at Calcutta to their Chiefs on the Malabar Coast relating to the loss of the *Duchess* — stating the reason for sending letters without the signatures of the other Members of Council—enclosing letters formerly lodged at Negapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 329, 330.
764	„	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: bill of exchange for 5,000 pagodas from Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. J. Paddle as Ensign for that place — desertion of two Europeans from Fort St. David — passing of the President's Cash account for last month — report concerning Mr. Manuch's house and garden — report *re* balance of several accounts standing open in the Books — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, and for the late Sea Customer—consideration of a letter from Fort St. David concerning the enemy's demand for 30,000 chuckrums to give over three towns, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 266–269.
765	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St David, connected with the demand of the enemy above referred to.	Do., pp. 269–271.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
766	1711.	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Frederick, Davenport and Benyon, on the several accounts, delivered in by the Accountant, which want a due clearance in the Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 272, 273.
767	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of a bill of exchange of Fort St. David presented by Vencatty Chetty for 5,000 pagodas — resolution of the Fort St. David merchants to leave the bounds if the war continues.	Do., pp. 274, 275.
768	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: a Dutch ship that sailed off Trincombar — justification of the conduct of the Deputy Governor and others in sending expeditions into the enemy's country to pillage and burn villages, &c. — progress in the supply of goods by the merchants —negligence of the Secretary in writing letters — supply of money and broadcloth to the merchants in return for goods supplied by them — appointment of Mr. Joseph Paddle as Ensign—desertion of the garrison by the soldiers, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 85–88.
769	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the conclusion of a treaty with Suroop Sing, Governor of Chengee, the sum that he demands as reparation for damages done to his country, and his offer of relinquishing all his claims to the villages of Trevendeporam, &c., and some towns — and payment of the Fort St. David bound Renter's debts.	Do., pp. 89, 90.
770	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the conclusion of a treaty with Suroop Sing, and the several articles to be included therein, such as that of making him satisfaction for the Renter's debt, payment of a sum of money to have peaceable enjoyment of several villages, and guaranteeing ease and security for the passengers at Bomipollam — merchants' offer to leave the Fort St. David bounds at this juncture.	Do., pp. 91, 92.
771	"	7th Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that they are for a speedy and Honourable peace — that Suroop Sing ought to have satisfaction for the Renter's debt, and its payment — settlement of this part of the treaty — the remaining sums demanded for the villages — care to be taken with regard to the articles of the treaty — protest to be made against Mr. Roberts as the author of all these	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 275–277. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				troubles before concluding the treaty — threat of the the Fort St. David merchants to leave the bounds and the asking of them how much they would contribute towards a peace.	
772	1711.	7th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: large parcel of copper dudoes found in the Warehouse — perusal of the Journal parcels for September — orders on the report concerning several accounts standing open in the General Books — trial of Serjeant J. Bassing, who was in custody, for having shot, accidentally, a servant of the Pegu Ambassador, and his discharge with a severe reprimand — orders directing that no loaded piece be, for the future, fired in the garrison, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 277–280. *Partly destroyed.*
773	"	—	—	Note of the advice from Anjengo of the arrival of two French ships, bound for Mocho, at Calicut, with the Company's Ship *Duchess* which they took off Goa after an hour's dispute, in which action Captain Blacon, Commander of the said ship, lost his arm.	Do., p. 281. *Partly destroyed.*
774	"	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to: scheme of laying tappy peons instead of sending letters by cossids — confirmation of the grant of five towns in the General Phirmaund — report of Shah Allum's death — securing the Company's ships from the attacks of the French, and the capture by the latter of a certain Dutch vessel and an English ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 93, 94.
775	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to: Conchum Lingana's encouragement in the supply of cloths — Company's assistance to the Nabob in his wars with the Rajas — Mr. Faucet's accounts — sending away of several soldiers from their place, retaining the usual number—additional information required for the charges of desertion, &c., against John Baily — despatch of some important letters to Bengal by certain trustworthy peons.	Do., pp. 94–96.
776	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relative to: end of the troubles in the Country Government there, and the supply of grain from that place to Fort St. George — and the speedy despatch of the peons to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 97.
777	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, informing that the merchants have despatched two of their men to negotiate about the broadcloth — relating to their requests during their stay at Madras — forwarding	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 331–333.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				originals of the letter from Negapatam, and the extracts of several others referred to in letter of 5th instant — relating to the friendly attitude of the Chengee army.	
778	1711.	9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the surveying of several casks of salt provisions — report on the boatmen's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 281. *The remaining portion of this volume missing.*
779	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, stating that the merchants have been paid for their goods, and a further advance made to them — that goods will be despatched as they are brought in — relating to the two prizes taken by the French—the Nabob's continued demand — the report of the good condition of the *Rising Sun* which will be despatched home with the Dutch fleet — brown beteelaes being got ready — packing stuff for the bales — retrenchment in charges and further investments—the extraordinary charges for tappys to Metchlepatam and Ganjam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 343–346.
780	"	11th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to depredations committed by the French ships on the Malabar Coast — an order regarding discretionary power in cases of acts of hostility — frugality in the use of beeswax — enclosing copies of accounts — the sorting and curing of cloth — the merchant's gomastahs pressing to have a look at the invoice before they left for Madras — a bill for 5,000 pagodas — the deserters—Suroop Sing's demand — the Renter's debt.	Do., pp. 334–339.
781	"	12th Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, intimating the receipt of beteelaes and salampores which will be sent by the 20th, and that Timarauze, a Southern Raja, has sent merchants with proposals for an investment.	Do., pp. 350, 351.
782	"	— Nov.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, forwarding account of 39 bales of cloth with invoice and bill of lading enclosed and stating that more goods will be ready after the new moon — forwarding musters of cloth received from the Ducheroon merchants with their prices — relating to the proposals by the merchants of an investment for the next year stating the prices of the cloths — prospects of peace between the Nabob and the Raja Ananterauze — the death of Ensign Hugh Loid.	Do., pp. 351–353.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
783	1711.	13 Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the negotiations in respect to the settlement of the towns, &c., and the articles containing the terms of the negotiation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 339–341.
784	"	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to the arrival of the French ships, the capture of certain vessels by them and the advantages in the system of laying tappy peons for facilitating the quick despatch of advices at a time when the Company's ships are exposed to attacks of the enemies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 98, 99.
785	"	18th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to Suroop Sing's unreasonable demands and threats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 342, 343.
786	"	21st Nov.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, intimating that his last letter of 18th was stopped by the Junckaneers and returned again by Laulla — the continued obstinacy in respect to the settlement of the towns, &c. — Laulla's movements and the defensive measures — requesting to be advised in the matter.	Do., pp. 346, 347.
787	"	22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, requesting to be informed in time, at any cost, of the movements, &c., of the French ships, so as to secure the Company's ships and theirs from falling into their hands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 99, 100.
788	"	24th Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving them orders for concluding a treaty with Suroop Sing, Governor of Chengee, on the terms first proposed to him, and in the event of his refusal, furnishing them with certain directions to be strictly observed by them.	Do., pp. 100–104.
789	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the present troubles and the terms now suggested by them, and requesting orders whether to accept their terms or insist upon any further immunity — relating to the bales at the washers and that due by the merchants — money obtained on a bill of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 348–350.
790	"	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving them further instructions regarding certain articles that should be included in the treaty to be concluded with the Governor of Chengee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 105–107.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
791	1711.	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General of the Coast of India and Council at Bombay, *re* the movements of certain French ships bound for Moco and the securing of the Company's ships, &c., in all parts from falling into their hands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 108, 109.
792	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Surat, on the same subject as the above.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
793	„	29th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the fickle disposition of the enemy who was desired to come to an immediate conclusion of the troubles—an attack by the enemy—an engagement in which they were dispersed with great execution — enclosing copies of Annomojee's letters and other papers relating to the action.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 353–355.
794	„	1st Dec.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, regarding the opportune warning they had for preventing the *Catherine* from falling into the hands of the French pirates — the crafty line of conduct pursued by the Dutch and the Portuguese — the intimation they had from Bengal regarding the present to the King — the privileges they required of him — the account of their embassy — the kind assistance promised by the late Governor Emanett Cawn on their behalf — the demand made by them to this Governor for the return of what had been extorted from the old Company — their consignments for England — the movements of the *St. David* and the progress of the Dutch in their trade.	Do., Vol. XIII, pp. 44–50.
795	„	3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, *re* the success of the attack made upon the enemies' camp in the night, and the abandonment of all hopes of peace for the present, and the conduct of the Deputy Governor and Council at that time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 110, 111.
796	„	4th Dec.	London..	Invoice of bullion and merchandise laden on the Ship *Stretham* for Canton and China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 49.
797	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the Ship *Stretham*.	Do., p. 51.
798	„	—	—	List of writers and free merchants entertained for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 55.
799	„	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to: the scheme of placing tappy peons and the sources from which the cost is to be met—remarks on the cloths of their place and the agreeing for an investment with the merchants	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 112–115.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for next year — instructions *re* sending of goods by sea in times of war with France — approval of the return of a serjeant and some black soldiers from there.	
800	1711.	5th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the position of the enemy since the engagement referred to in the foregoing letter — a murder committed by George Brand upon John Hughes, the cook — the appointment of Mr. Joseph Pattdle in the room of George Brand — the want of rice for conjying calicoes, and requesting generous supplies of grain — the difficulty in bringing the calicoes from Porto Novo, which the merchants will have ready in December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 355–358. *Partly destroyed.*
801	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain John Roach, to the President and Governor, giving an account of the attack made upon the enemy's camp.	Do., pp. 359–361. *Partly destroyed.*
802	,,	7th Dec.	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of St. George, relating to certain vessels being sent out to India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 5. *Partly destroyed.*
803	,,	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: supply of cloths and money to their merchants' gomastahs according to the advices received — report of the Committee appointed to examine into the correspondence that passed between the two places to find therein sufficient authority on the strength of which the Deputy Governor and Council carried on the war with the Governor of Chengee to the great prejudice of the Company's interests—expenses incurred in that war and its evil consequences — bill of exchange drawn in favour of Rack Naigue and Vingu Naigue — effects of the attack made upon the enemies' camp — condemnation of George Brand for the murder of Hughes and the culpable conduct of Middleton therein — supply of rice and other grains required in the time of investment — the merchants bringing their cloths to Porto Novo and the sending of boats to fetch them thence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 116–121.
804	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, giving them orders for making an investment in several sorts of goods and asking them to make a trial whether their weavers could manufacture the Metchlepatam Chay goods and neck-cloths.	Do., pp. 121–123. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
805	1711.	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relating to: dismissal of a tappy peon for unnecessarily delaying for four days the Bengal pattamars whom he ought to have hastened — news of *Simon Correa* — scarcity of grain at Metchlepatam and the arrangements made therefor — tappy peons stationed between Madras and Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 123–125. *Damaged.*
806	„	15th Dec.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, advising of the arrival of the *London* at Bombay, and forwarding a General letter from Persia for information.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 50.
807	„	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to: despatch of letters by tappy peons—Ship *Avarilla* — displacement of Zoudee Cawn from the high post he held, and the succession of Zulphaker Cawn to the same — the procuring of a Phirmaund from the Mogul King by sending the present through him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 125–128. *Damaged.*
808	„	22nd Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the despatch of Ship *Avarilla* to Europe and the quantity of goods expected for its loading at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 129.
809	„	28th Dec.	London..	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: the arrival in England of ships from India, invoices, bills of lading and Charter-parties of certain vessels — Ship *Stretham* sent out for China and Madras with a cargo of £40,508— a suitable cargo to be got in readiness for her — looking-glasses sent out on the *Stretham* and *Kerne* — adjustment of their value — certain sums sent out for the Coast and Bay—hire of the Ships *Tankerville* and *Abingdon* — directions issued for the prevention of frauds—Mr. George Mathew's account of his proceedings in the *Great London*—appointment of certain persons to form a Secret Committee — shipment of petre on certain vessels — instructions in regard to bale goods from the Coast — shipment of arrack for St. Helena — conduct of Captain Reid—complaint of the supineness of the President and Council — despatch of the Ship *Hallifax*—friendly correspondence between the Governors of Pondicherry and Madras — sale of goods sent from Europe — investments of goods proper for Europe — trade of India in general and transactions with the Country Government—fortifications, buildings and revenues — factors and writers, officers and soldiers, and there accounts — transactions of the Company — covenants for Mr. John Mason to be a Factor at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 9–39. *Portions destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
810	1711.	—	London..	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George for the ships going out this year.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 45, 46.
811	„	28th Dec.	Do. ..	Letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, appointing certain persons to form a Secret Committee, in view to the issue of instructions to the President for the time being for the safety of the Company's vessels sailing homeward.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 153, 154.
812	1712.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a general letter dated 2nd January, to Fort St. David—the disposal of the request of Captain Hurst for renewing the Register of the goods brought from Bengal by him — the recording of Captain Goodman's protest to the freighters of his Ship *St. George* — the grant of leave to Tonapa, the Warehouse Conicoply to go to Fort St. David for the adjustment of certain accounts there — the steps taken to prevent his absconding — and the passing of the Cash accounts for December 1711.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 1, 2.
813	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Hurst's request regarding the renewal of the Register of the goods with him, referred to above.	Do., p. 3.
814	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Goodman's protest to the freighters of his Ship *St. George*, referred to above.	Do., pp. 4, 5.
815	„	—	—	Note of departure of Mr. Bernard, a Council Member for Fort St. David — despatch of a General letter to that place, dated 2nd January, forwarding the Company's packets marked A and C — and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 5.
816	„	7th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the estate of the late Mr. J. Rudge, and as Sea Customs received — the approval of a portion of a General letter to the Court of Directors — and the passing of the Accomptant's Journal parcels for November.	Do., pp. 5, 6.
817	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 8th January, to Fort St. David, forwarding the remaining portion of the Company's packet — and receipt of a General letter from the same place, dated 5th January.	Do., p. 6.
818	„	7th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Warehousekeeper's account for November — a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 2nd instant — the arrival of 40 European recruits from Fort St. George — the *Avarilla* to be unloaded and reladen with the utmost expedition for immediate despatch — Mr. Cottrell to officiate for Mr. Weld during his illness as Land and Sea Customer.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 1, 2.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
819	1712.	8th Jan.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort regarding the real state of affairs in the West Coast, the troubles experienced, the progress made, their accounts, in short, every thing pertaining to these settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 147–151.
820	,,	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors, and another dated 10th January to Fort St. David regarding the speedy despatch of the *Avarilla* to England — the despatch of some bales of cloth and bags of coffee to Fort St. David for shipment for England from there — and the discharge of an incompetent founder in the Company's service here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 6–8.
821	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 11th January, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 8.
822	,,	12th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the despatch of mischievous characters in their garrison to Fort St. George for trial.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 1, 2.
823	,,	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recovery of the General letters from England between 1688 and 1693, missing in the Fort — the passing of an order to prevent any future occurrence of this kind—the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Betel farming — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer and the Storekeeper for December—the presenting of the house and garden, leased to Senr. N. Manuch, to him for securing his good services in his present embassy to the Great Mogul's Court — the making of a new investment with the Company's merchants — the re-entertainment of Captain T. Wallace, a Bombay Lieutenant, in the Company's service in Madras — the payment of the freight of the *Essex* for voyage to Fort St. David — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 9th January, and the appointment of the Storekeeper to look after the purchase of timber for the Company's use in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 8–14.
824	,,	—	—	Copy of the report regarding the house and garden leased to, and subsequently presented to, Senr. N. Manuch, referred to above.	Do., pp 15, 16.
825	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and Ballasore, both dated 15th January.	Do., p. 16.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
826	1712.	14th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their consignments for England — the distress Raja Anantarauz of their ports was in, owing to the Nabob's invasion — the aid given him by the English, and their Townrent dispute.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 18.
827	"	Do.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding their inability to provide the usual quantity of pepper and rice — their consultations, &c. — the receipt of letter from Secretary Woolley forwarding tin for their Coast — the portion allotted for Fort St. George—their extreme want of provisions and stores — the departure of the suspended Members of their Council, Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd — their accounts current—Mr. Evans' deputation to Fort St. George to give an account of the surrender of Manduta Paggar to Raja Stilleman — the advisability of appointing Mr. H. White as their Accomptant in the place of the late Mr. Griffith — the despatch of Bantall consultations and accounts — and the return of all letters and papers addressed to and belonging to Messrs. Ettrick and Skingle.	Do., pp. 87–90.
828	"	16th Jan.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their consignments for England.	Do., p. 19.
829	"	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding their consignments to England, from Vizagapatam regarding the progress of their trade, from Metchlepatam regarding the war and troubles round about that place and the state of affairs in consequence, and from Gopana Desshoy at Metchlepatam offering possession of Diu Island — the making of proposals to the Company's merchants for certain abatement on their last contract, and for a new investment — and the advance of cash for garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 16–19.
830	"	18th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of an order regarding accommodation to strangers coming into the Town — the passing of the rent roll for the year 1711 — the approval of a General letter to Metchlepatam — and the disposal of the petition of the Company's merchants desiring an extra advance of money towards their last contract.	Do., pp. 20–23.
831	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th January.	Do., p. 24.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
832	1712.	18th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Paymaster's account for November — Mr. George Wahup's death and the disposal of his effects—General letters read and signed.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 2, 3.
833	,,	Do. ..	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding their late President Antony Weltdon's departure for England — their consignments for England — and their want of redwood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 70, 71.
834	,,	19th Jan.	Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram regarding consignments for England sent from there and the advantageous position Ingeram is in for being made an English settlement.	Do., pp. 21, 22.
835	,,	21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th January, advising of the inevitable delay caused in the despatch of the *Avarilla* and desiring supply of grain and provisions — the making of a new investment — the consideration of the advisability of accepting the offer of Peer Zudda, the Phousdar of St. Thomas of the five villages formerly granted by Dowd Cawn to the English — and the limiting of the value of rupees still unsold in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 24–29.
836	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th January.	Do., p. 30.
837	,,	22nd Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding their compliance with Mr. Faucet's requests in the despatch of muster covids of each piece of Chey and Berampore goods — the expulsion of Mahomed Jarr's people from Gundor by Mecire Asseddola and Mowsom Cawn — Upper Row's intended entrance into Diu — the steps taken by him to prevent people settling down there — the intimation given to the Suba of Golconda regarding these things — the supply of rice they had from Bengal — and the due despatch of the General letter addressed to Vizagapatam from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 19–21.
838	,,	23rd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a quarrel between Lieutenant Courtney and Ensign Paddle, the investigation and resolution—the Deputy Governor's account of the Company's Cash for December.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 3–6.
839	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Weld's declaration concerning the quarrel referred to in the last consultation.	Do., pp. 6–8.
840	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Cottrell's declaration concerning the same.	Do., pp. 8, 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
841	1712.	23rd Jan.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort, to the Honourable E. Harrison of Madras, regarding the state of affairs in the West Coast, in regard to their expenses, their pepper plantations, the troubles from enemies, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 102–105.
842	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of the West Coast, to the Honourable E. Harrison, Madras, regarding the superfluous charges complained of by the Madras Board and the withdrawal of the Out Paggar.	Do., pp. 105, 106.
843	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for December—the clearing of the accounts of the Company's merchants towards their last contract — the delivery of the list of goods contracted for to the merchants as requested—and the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the despatch of the *Avarilla* with consignments for England, and forwarding the Invoice, General letter and a protest against Mr. Roberts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 30, 31.
844	"	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters dated 20th and 21st January from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 32.
845	"	—	—	Copy of the accounts to the credit of the Company's merchants, referred to above.	Do., p. 32.
846	"	—	—	Copy of the contract newly made with the merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 32–34.
847	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a seditious petition with about 50 names desiring that Captain Courtney be reinstated; its consideration and resolution thereon — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 9–11.
848	"	—	—	Copy of the petition referred to above ..	Do., pp. 11, 12.
849	"	—	—	Copy of Serjeant Coghran's declaration with reference to the above.	Do., pp. 12, 13.
850	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the English deserters with the Dutch — their consignments for England — the scarcity of grain in their parts — the proceedings of their enemies — Captain Courtney's insulting behaviour towards Ensign Paddle — and the supply of iron Granadoe shells and brass field pieces.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 3–6.
851	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of another letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of a petition from Captain Courtney's party and three other Serjeants of their garrison, containing something of a mutinous nature — and the steps adopted to put down their efforts.	Do., pp. 7, 8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
852	1712.	—	—	Copy of depositions taken down in connection with the dispute between Captain Courtney and Ensign Paddle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 9–13.
853	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain Courtney's party, &c., and of Henry Coghran's attestation relating to the same, both referred to above.	Do., pp. 13–15.
854	,,	—	—	Copy of letters that passed between Fort St. David Governor and Council and Porto Novo Deputy Governor and Council regarding the English deserters in their camp.	Do. pp., 16, 17.
855	,,	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter, dated 20th January, from Fort St. David giving an account of the attack made by them on the Moors who encamped against them at Camumbaucum and desiring supply of cash — and the remittance of cash and supply of grain for Fort St. David as requested by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 35–38.
856	,,	26th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the preparations made by Suroop Sing's men for an attack—the difficulty they had in counteracting their progress — the skirmish, and the scanty supply of provision, they had.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 23, 24.
857	,,	Do.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort advising of the non-payment of the passage money of Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd to Captain Blow.	Do., p. 90.
858	,,	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as passage money received — the disposal of the complaint of Wotchowan, a Gentu inhabitant, against Berry Timapa, for misappropriating his house during the late President's time — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the misconduct of Captain Courtney and Serjeant Peterson, and the despatch of these for trial to Fort St. George in consequence — General letters from Vizagapatam, advising the despatch of bales of calicoes for this place and of the victory of Nabob Habid Cawn over Raja Anantarauz — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 38–43.
859	,,	—	—	Copy of the declaration of Mr. M. Weld against Captain Courtney from Fort St. David, referred to above.	Do., pp. 43–47.
860	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. H. Cottrell's declaration regarding the same subject, referred to above.	Do., pp. 47, 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
861	1712.	—	—	Copy of the petition forced to be submitted by the soldiers under Captain Courtney to Fort St. David Deputy Governor begging his acquittal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 48, 49.
862	„	—	—	Copy of the declaration of Mr. H. Coghran against Serjeant Peterson, referred to above.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
863	„	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam regarding their goods and the state of affairs in their parts, and that from Mr. T. Faucet at Ingeram regarding despatch of calico goods to Fort St. George — and the trial of Captain Courtney and Serjeant Peterson, both from Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 51–54.
864	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letter to Fort St. David regarding the trial, &c., of the prisoners sent from there.	Do., p. 54. *Pages 55 to 60 completely destroyed.*
865	„	29th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the non-acknowledgment of receipt of fuel supplied to Fort St. George — the despatch of all letters from and to Mokusdar of Bowore regarding the orders issued by him to their enemy forbidding their fortifying his pagoda — the surprise made by the enemy on their Fort — Mr. Benyon's return with the reinforcement — the supply of spies for the Company's service on their West Coast — and the condition of their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 29–31.
866	„	30th Jan.	Metchlepatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding the report received from some Dutch peons regarding Meerza Ally's cruelty to the Dutch at Golconda — the investigation made into the cause of delay in the conveyance of letters by the tappys — Mr. Noden's interview with Gopana Desshoy about Diu — the exertions of the Dutch to obtain this town for their settlement — the impossibility to supply grain and fuel for the Fort — the appointment of Russel Cawn as the Phousdar of Metchlepatam — the transfer of Habid Cawn to Cateek—the withdrawal of the Dutch from their siege — and the non-supply of spice to Manneak Rowe.	Do., pp. 27–29.
867	„	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the state of affairs there—the military and mercantile affairs—the return of the reinforcements sent to them—their want of cash and provisions—and the despatch of certain criminals to the Fort for trial.	Do., pp. 25, 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
868	1712.	2nd Feb.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the: letters written in the preceding years—dates of the letters received from Fort St. George — dates of all letters to be in future mentioned in the body of letters — mention to be always made in the beginning of every letter of the date of the last — copies of letters be signed by the President and Council — all orders and directions to be looked upon as standing rules — supplements to letters to be always ranged under the established heads — ships arrived in England from India — missing of the *Sherborne* — ships sent to all parts of India — Charter-party of the *Susanna*—cessation of arms between England and France — observance of the Secret Committee's directions touching the sailing of ships — reasons for sending out so little tonnage and stock — invoices and bills of lading showing the goods sent — continuance in every Captain's instructions of the clause for ships keeping company — stock sent out for the Bay and the Fort — reasons for not reporting the Coast and Bay goods — abuse of the Surat people on account of the goods purchased there — notices to be given of goods supplied to ships, their arrival or departure, &c. — advice in General letters of sums paid to the surgeons for soldiers' head money—imposition of the Captain of the *Bouverie* to get the small and fine bales and then refusing to take in the brown cloth — clearing of the Ship *Chindadre* when seized by the French — lodging advices early at Negapatam and Trincombar for the expected Europe ships, and to and from the Bay — not sending the *Sherborne* to Vizagapatam — employment of the *Sherborne* — Captain Cornwall's kintlage lead — detention of the *Bouverie* at the Cape — sending of the *Bouverie* to Vizagapatam — venturing of the Company's secret orders overland by pattamars — supplying arrack, sugar, rice, &c., to St. Helena — seizure by Captain Raymonds of a vessel in the Madras Roads—taking out money from the Company's treasure on board by Captain Goodman—*Tankerville's* touching at Madras on her way to Europe — account where the Company's country vessels belonging to Fort St. George are, and how employed — submission yearly of an account of ships' arrival at, and departure from, Fort St. George — ill practice of ships going from Bencoolen to Batavia after laden for England — practice of sending ships in a body —sending home of redwood and salt-	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 1-60.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				petre — separate stock ships — sending by every ship a manifest of goods on board — woollen and other stores sent out by ships will be shown in the invoices — demands for goods pretty near complied with — list of demands always to be in words as well as figures — care to be taken for the future to distinguish between the several sorts of cloth demanded — complaints from the Fort and Bengal of the reds by the *St. George*—observance of the directions concerning woollen manufacture — sale of all the woollen goods to the Fort St. David merchants — following of the Bay's method for their list of demands — endeavours to help the Fort St. David merchants with cloth to clear the Warehouses — increase of the consumption of the woollen manufacture — great quantity of damaged broadcloth in the godowns and directions for their sale — iron sent by the *Bouverie* — low price of coral and coral beads — despatch of beer, wine, and other Factor's provisions — despatch of guns and stationery—separation to be made in the demand for naval or garrison stores showing what is wanted for sale and what for use—despatch of pistol powder and match — promised despatch of iron screws for bales — permission given to Mr. Gumleys to send out looking-glasses — Company's orders for investments in India of goods for Europe — making of contracts yearly for longcloth and salampores — sortments of goods per *Bouverie* and *Hallifax*—sale of 111 bales of the Fort St. David's damaged longcloth per *Bouverie* — damaged condition of the Oringall beteelaes—beteelaes brought home by Captain Hurst — difference in goodness between the goods from Fort St. George and Fort St. David — complaint of the merchants of Fort St. David that the Madras merchants are more indulged in contracts for fine goods than they — contracts with merchants being fully complied with — Mr. Fraser's partiality to the right-hand caste occasioning backwardness of the investments — dissention in regard to the landing of elephants at Trivlecane—remarks on the merchants' complaint of the non-adjustment of their accounts — observations touching the confusion of the Warehousekeeper's accounts — making of large investments at Vizagapatam and keeping down the prices demanded by the Madras merchants for their goods — careful sorting and packing of goods — purchase of the goods of the Metchlepatam manufacture — salampores which are being	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			painted — hastening home of the *Hallifax*—pepper being a good commodity — directions for the inspection always of the Fort St. David's goods — weavers being got to make their goods better — adoption of a distinguishing mark when goods are worse than No. 1 and better than No. 2 — assurances of the Fort to have a complete cargo ready on the dates given — caution to Vizagapatam not to advance much money to the merchants — settling in full Council all abatements on goods which shall prove worse than musters—goods found damaged in the Warehouse by Mr. Davenport — ruling that every succeeding Warehousekeeper do charge himself with all remains which the accounts prove are in the former's charge — sending home of saltpetre — order for shipping off the petre first which had been longest in the market — indifference of the petre from the Bay — petre not to be sent to Benooolen, what there already to be sent home — redwood not to be sent either home or to the West Coast — difference between the Madras rupees and Bengal siccas — despatch home first of the ships longest abroad — decay of the country trade from Madras — non-despatch of ships to Madras by way of China—renting of St. Thoma by the Armenians — ending of the troubles at Vizagapatam — ruling that none of Company's Chiefs to have anything to do with the Moors or other Governors in money matters — recovery of Mr. Holcombe's debts — directions for the management with the Country Governments—present to the Mogul — unwarrantable rupture at Fort St. David — Mr. Farmer's indiscreet orders for ravaging the country — instructions to Mr. Raworth for managing the treaty—Mr. Farmer's conduct while Deputy Governor—removal of Mr. Farmer from Fort St. David to Madras—protest of Fort St. David's Deputy Governor and Council against Mr. Roberts — non-employment of any person in the Company's affairs who is concerned with the Government in money matters — Metchlepatam debt — proposal to prevent the Armenians' trade to Europe in Indian goods, &c. — building the guard-house at Egmore — repairing or re-building the fortifications, &c., at Madras and Fort St. David — setting about the college—Mr. Noden's request for Persia red-earth — purchase of Mr. Martin's house for a Mint-house — house at the Mount — pulling down of a chamber built over the sorting godown for the Warehousekeeper's assistant — building of the guard-house	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			and hospital for the soldiers with the other necessary lodgings — appropriation of all fines and forfeitures towards the buildings — cultivating the Company's revenues — storing of grain in Madras in the cheap seasons — re-gaining of the five towns—erroneous calculations of the revenues by Mr. Fraser — reimbursement by Mr. Fraser of the 286 pagodas due for custom on certain elephants — passing of the Mogul's own elephants custom free — renting of the measuring duty on grain — punishment of the Farmers when they oppress the poor — release of the old Tobacco and Betel Farmers now in prison for debt—reformation to be made in the several branches of the Company's revenues — restoration to Calloway and Vencatty Chetties of the cowl taken from them by Mr. Fraser — collecting of the quit-rents and scavenger's duty—farming of toddy — furnishing soldiers with Goa and Batavia arrack to prevent them drinking pariah arrack — submission of the accounts by persons receiving the revenues—settling of the Moors at Madras and their growing insolent — charter of Madraspatam granted by the old Company—grant to certain of the Company's servants of one year's advance in their standing, for good behaviour — sending home of all careless, wicked, &c., servants in all stations — continuance of Thomas Thomson, who was sent out a soldier, in the Accountant's office—reimbursement by Thomas Thompson of £20, being the charge for sending him out — non-despatch of wine, fruits, &c., from Persia to Madras — remitting to England of money in diamonds — enquiry into the extravagancy of the Steward's expenses —teaching of the writers and factors the Persian, Moors and Gentu languages — Mr. Conningsby's indebtedness to the Warehouse — ruling that no factor or writer have credit in the Warehouse — Mr. Samuel Ward's employment — death of Mr. Robert Jones, Chaplain— entertainment of Mr. William Steavenson and Mr. Charles Long as Chaplains, and where to do duty — new Company's orders touching the Ministers learning the Portuguese, &c., languages — encouragement and protection to be given to the Missionaries of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge who are coming out to India—salary due to Dr. Chadsley, deceased — promotion of Mr. Robson as Chief Surgeon — despatch of soldiers, gardeners, masons and a Lieutenant and three Ensigns — relaxation of the orders touching the soldiers' and officers' pay to such of them who have	

No.	Date.			Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
					signalized themselves in the field — reward to Captain Roach and Gunner Hugonin — reduction in the number of peons at Madras and Fort St. David — allowance to Ensign Dixon's widow — desertion of Bayley to the enemy — punishing of Serjeant Mackenny — cashiering of Captain Viver and Ensign Williams for being found drunk on their guard in time of war — dealing with the two persons charged with murder if found guilty — raising of Messrs. Francis and Cooke, Assay Masters, in the mercantile service, but not to continue in the Mint if they go into Council — yearly submission of the accounts — unaccountable carelessness in connection with the Books—manner of the employment of the President and the Council — Warehousekeeper for European goods and the Storekeeper keeping a journal and ledger — monthly examination of the Books—yearly settlement of the Joint Stock Merchants' accounts — ruling that no person to leave his employment to go into another until his accounts are balanced — Accountant making from the several accounts the proper entries into the General Books — payment of Sea Customs at a certain time — better keeping of the Warehouse accounts — despatch of the accounts of the intended present for the Mogul for examination—opening of a new account for the West Coast — indebtedness of Cash Chetty, one of the Joint Stock Merchants — payment of the bill of exchange on account of the late Mr. Richardson's estate — stores sent to the West Coast — examination of Mr. Shingles — taking by the French of the *Jane* which went to Rio Janeiro — state of affairs at the West Coast — want of frugality in the West Coast Settlement—non-payment of the bills drawn by Mr. Collet for the ransoming of the *Jane* — English private trade from Madras to Bengal—recovery and remittance home of the late Mr. Stokes' estate—stoppage from Corporal Hartwell's pay monthly of the amount paid his wife's going to India — payment to certain persons of the sums specified on the arrival of the *Hanover* — expedition from Bengal to the Maldives on behalf of the King.	
869	1712.	—	—		List of goods to be provided at the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1712–13.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 63, 64.
870	„	—	—		List of free merchants to whom the Court have granted leave to reside at Fort St. George and who have taken passage on the ships named.	Do., p. 67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
871	1712.	—	—	Abstract of the invoices per *Cardigan* for Bengal, and of the *King William*, *Frederick* and *Hanover* for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 69–71.
872	„	2nd Feb.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver shipped on board the *King William*	Do., pp. 73–77.
873	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign bullion shipped on board the *Hanover*.	Do., pp. 81–85.
874	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver shipped on board the *Frederick*.	Do., pp. 89–97.
875	„	—	—	Account of coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the *King William*, *Hanover* and *Frederick*.	Do., pp. 101, 102.
876	„	—	—	Copy of the entry on the separate stock Ships *Windsor*, *Joseph* and *Concord*.	Do., pp. 105, 106.
877	„	2nd Feb.	London..	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the *King William*.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
878	„	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the *Hanover*.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
879	„	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the *Frederick*.	Do., pp. 117, 118.
880	„	—	—	List intituled musters of broadcloth and list of goods wanting for Fort William received by the *St. George* and *Aurengzeb*.	Do., pp. 121–123.
881	„	—	—	Invoice of a present to the Great Mogul, being account of invoices consigned to Bengal and Metchlepatam.	Do., pp. 125–132.
882	„	—	—	Extracts from the Company's charter relating to the providing of chaplains and schoolmasters for India.	Do., p. 133.
883	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *King William*.	Do., p. 137.
884	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Hanover*.	Do., p. 139.
885	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Frederick*.	Do., p. 141.
886	„	4th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor of the Company's Cash—the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Cuddalore; the Sea Customer, Cuddalore; the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam; the Land Customer, Cuddalore; the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam; and the late Town Conicoply — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's books to be kept in future according to that at Madras — William Garrison, a soldier, dismissed the service — entertainment of two topases as soldiers.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 13–15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
887	1712.	4th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the wrong date put on their last General letter to Fort St. George — their consignments for England — the evil of the policy pursued by the Madras Council regarding broadcloth investments — their General letter to the Court of Directors — the policy adopted by them towards their enemies and towards Captain Courtney and other like characters in their garrison — Ensign Paddle's return — and the despatch of bales of goods ready for the purpose.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 31–37.
888	"	5th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Mr. Faucet's visit to their Factory to consult about Chey and Berampore goods investments — the conclusion of peace between the Nabob and Raja Anantarauz — their prospects of trade in consequence—the imprisonment of the pretended Gusburdar — the remittance of cash and the supply of ammunition and Factor's provisions.	Do., pp. 39–41.
889	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Part of Minutes of Consultation relative to the granting of sanction to Fort St. David Council for making the needful repairs to their Fort — the issue of orders to Mr. Benyon for the submission of a narrative of the observations made by him while at Fort St. David—the accepting of a bill of exchange offered by Mr. Horden on Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam — and the speedy getting in of goods from the Madras merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 61.
890	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the cause of delay in the despatch of goods ready with them — the appointment of a competent man in Mr. Wahup's place — their want of cash — the supply of grain for Madras — the despatch of goods supplied by Sunca Rama to the Fort — the letter from some deserters from their garrison promising to return if granted pardon — the quiet attitude of their enemies — and the list of arms returned to Fort St. George per *Sarah*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 37–39.
891	"	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sorting of salampore goods—the making of a contract for Chey goods, and the taking of rejected longcloth goods from the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 62.
892	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the packing stuff got from Bengal — the supply of a box of medicines and of the old gun carriage and timbers lying at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 50, 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
893	1712.	8th Feb.	York Fort.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort giving an account of the state of the Company's affairs in the settlements on the West Coast of Sumatra, how they have become much worse since his last letter and especially in Bantall, the troubles given by the Malays there, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 153-155.
894	"	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the progress of their trade and the movements of the Moors—the passing of an order regarding goods for Fort St. David — the adjustment of accounts with the Madapollam Brahminy —the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for January — the disposal of his report regarding the Choultry conicoplies—and of the ferfeited beteelaes in the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 63, 64.
895	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 12th February, to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 65.
896	"	11th Feb.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the peace concluded between the Nabob and Raja Anantarauz—and the prospects of their trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 51.
897	"	12th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper, and the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam—the Renter refusing payment of the debt demanded of him, he is ordered to deliver in writing his reasons — a topas entertained as a soldier.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 15, 16.
898	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Warehousekeeper for February — the passing of an order for the purchase of Pegu lead for the Company's use in future—the supply of lead for Vizagapatam — the appointment of Lieutenant Wallace as Captain of Fort St. David garrison — the promotion of Serjeant Handlon for good services in the late war there — the approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and to Pulicat regarding Mr. Abendana — and the grant of advance of cash to the Company's painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 65, 66.
899	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding receipt of cash and provisions supplied — the surprise they had from the Chengee forces at different places — the success the English had over them—the despatch of their yatch to Madras for provisions, &c. — and the quantity of goods supplied Sunca Rama and Company at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 41, 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
900	1712.	15th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding their yatch and a list of all stores, provisions, &c., wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII. p. 43.
901	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of the General letter, dated 12th February, sent thither from Madras per pattamar.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
902	"	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam regarding their investments—the agreement about to be made between the Nabob and Raja Anantarauz and desiring supply of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 67.
903	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden attack their enemy made on Captain Roach's guard — the false surmise of the Madras Council regarding the enemy's movements — the difficulty their rounds have in going about constantly — the advantage this gives their enemy — the false assurance given by the Commander of their ship regarding water — the building of the defences needful there — the steps adopted by them for the procury of grain for their use — there broadcloth investments — the bad remarks by the Madras Board on their General letter to the Court — the attack made on the intrenchments at Crimbumbaukum — the apology offered by Mr. Raworth for some inadvertent remark regarding the Madras Board in one of the Fort St. David General letters — Captain Courtney's general conduct—the stoppage of a part of the pay of their garrison soldiers for payment to their wives at Fort St. George — the old Company's Cash and other accounts — and the stores, &c., wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 51–57.
904	"	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the arrival of the Company's ship with provisions and stores for their Factory, and of the officers supplied for their garrison — the return of Lieutenant Roach's Commission — the appointment of Serjeant Handlon to his place — the yatch supplied by them to Fort St. George — their plan of war — the sudden attack of their enemy on Chetty Naigue's guard — the help sent to the English detachment there — the result of the same—the surprise they had from Mohabat Cawn—the result of the same — the loss on their side in both these engagements — the next day's engagements and results — the prime mover of all this disturbance — and Captain Roach's Commission.	Do., pp. 57–62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
905	1712.	19th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Storekeeper's accounts which are considerably in arrears, and his excuse for the same — the account submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam — cash to be advanced to Storekeeper and Paymaster.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 16, 17.
906	"	—	—	Note of a general attack by the enemy on the morning of the 22nd.	Do., p. 17.
907	"	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter, dated 15th February, from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of cash and supplies sent and advising of the enemy's movements — the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for January — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — the disposal of the petition of Mr. Hariot, the son-in-law of the late Mr. Haynes of the Council, for the partition of the said gentleman's estate, and the passing of certain orders regarding the portion allotted to the children left behind.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 68–70.
908	"	24th Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the supply of rice sent to Fort St. George — the departure of Mr. J. Chittee for Madras to adjust some accounts between the Company and private individuals — the withdrawal of Mr. Dean from Ballasore and the appointment of Mr. R. Acton in his place there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 111, 112.
909	"	Do.	Batavia..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Batavia, advising of the consignment of the Company's tea to Mr. White, since purchased from the sum of money remitted by him for the purchase of a vessel.	Do., p. 360. *Partly destroyed.*
910	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Surat, dated 1st and 15th December, giving an account of the Dutch Embassy and the mischief caused by the French on that Coast — the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January — the disposal of the subscription submitted to the Council for the building of an hospital for the English inhabitants of Madras — the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received — and the rectifying of an error in the Paymaster's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 71, 72.
911	"	—	—	Copy of the subscription for the building of an hospital, referred to above.	Do., p. 73.
912	"	25th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Cuddalore; the Sea and Land Customer, Tavenapatam; and the Paymaster, who is in arrears — the	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, p. 18.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Storekeeper's accounts which were in arrears and ordered to be examined, are reported to be right — a topas entertained as a soldier — a general letter from Fort St George.	
913	1712.	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Gentleman of the Council, regarding a small quantity of calicoes which he wishes to return.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, p. 19.
914	"	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter, dated 18th February, from Fort St. David regarding the enemy's progress and their want of stores—the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for January — the consideration of the question of the disposal of the prisoners with the Talliars at the Company's expense — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received — advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the delivery of broadcloth goods to the Fort St. David merchant in part of their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 75, 76.
915	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 23rd February, giving an account of the general attack made by the enemy upon the English there and the repulse they had — and the approval and despatch of a General letter, dated 1st March, to that place.	Do., pp. 75, 76.
916	"	28th Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of Captain Hurst's request for the disposal of the Court — the French cruisers—the bills of exchange drawn on Mr. Raworth — the steps taken for the procuring of the King's Husbulhookum — the Madras Board's hint regarding Zulphaker Cawn — the scarcity of grain in Madras — their consignments for England — and the issue of bills of exchange to Zoudee Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 112–114.
917	"	1st Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding consignments for England sent to Fort St. George — broadcloth and lead consignments to them from England and the despatch of taffaty musters to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 114, 115.
918	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from M. J. Dean of Calcutta, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, explaining why he did not put himself in communication with them when at Ballasore — how he was ignorant of the distress round about Madras, and what preparations are being made by the Calcutta Board for supplies of grain for Madras.	Do., pp. 115, 116.
919	"	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for February — and the disposal of the several prisoners in the Choultry at the Company's expense.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 76, 77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
920	1712.	4th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor of the Company's cash — the Paymaster; the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam; and Land Customer, Cuddalore — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — cash paid in by the Storekeeper, being part of balance due from him — the Paymaster's account for August reported to be right — a paper delivered by the Renter giving his reasons for being unable to pay the full amount of the rent due, which is deferred till the next consultation when the under-renters are ordered to attend — the delay of the merchants to complete their contract — mustering of the peons of Chella Naigue, thirty of them found wanting, the decision to reduce their number, and the petition of the Chief of them thereon in consequence.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 19–22.
921	"	—	—	Copy of petition from Eram Rause, Renter of the Company's bounds, referred to above, with a statement of losses, &c.	Do., pp. 22–24.
922	"	—	—	Copy of application of Chella Naigue's officers.	Do., pp. 24–26.
923	"	4th Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of Mr. Faucet's reply to the Madras Board relating to the Ingeram investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 82–85.
924	"	5th Mar.	Fort Dansburg.	Copy of letter from the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar regarding the complaints preferred against Madam Rachell Abendana and Monsr. Heiss, two runaway inhabitants of Madras — the investigation made into their affair by that Council and their inability to comply with the request of the Madras Board in regard to these refugees.	Do., pp. 62–64.
925	"	Do.	Trincombar.	Copy of declaration of Monsr. Heiss, Mrs. Heiss, and Joseph Abendana to the Governor and Council of Trincombar relating to the late Mr. Abendana's estate and of the cause of their seeking the protection of their Government, forwarded along with the foregoing letter from Trincombar.	Do., pp. 65–67.
926	"	—	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the skirmishes they had with their enemy — the measures adopted by them to strengthen their position — the Dutch cruisers that lay near Fort St. David Roads — and the deserters from their garrison.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
927	"	5th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the peace enjoyed by them just now — Mohabat Cawn's movements — the English deserters in the enemy's camp — the return of Captain Courtney's Commission — and their merchants' intended visit to Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 71, 72.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
928	1712.	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Trincombar, dated 5th March, forwarding a letter from Mrs. J. Abendana and her family accounting for their seeking the protection of the Dutch and leaving Madras, and of that from Fort St. David, dated 1st March, regarding the preparations on their and the enemy's side, and of the desertion of some of the garrison soldiers — the purchase of brown longcloth for the Company's use—and the disposal of the taffatie sreturned from Bengal, and of the silver and gold thread yet unsold in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 78, 79.
929	"	—	—	Note of abstract of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their preparations and the enemy's attack, referred to above — receipt of a General letter, dated 18th January, from Bengal, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 7th March.	Do., pp. 79, 80.
930	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of a letter from Mr. Hebert, forwarding three others from Suroop Sing, Laula Beerza and the Buxee, and stating he was authorized to negotiate for a peace and desiring a cessation of arms — the conditions proposed by the Fort St. David Board — and the despatch of a copy of each of these letters to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 73.
931	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the despatch of a new piece of beteelaes for the darned one supplied by Mr. Cranwell by an oversight, and his apology — the contract made with the Dasheroon merchants — the steps taken by them for the return of their runaway weavers — the proposals of the Dasheroon merchants regarding fine longcloth investments—Gingham sheets and Berampore chintz — the appointments held by the Members of Council—the cowl to be obtained from the Raja for their trade — the encouragement given by Timmaraja—further instructions needed by them regarding their beteelaes investments — the movements of the Nobob — the presents made to him already and the cash needed by them for further presents to secure his goodwill.	Do., pp. 79–82.
932	"	Do.	Sauger ..	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Lloyd advising of the loss of the rice ready for supply for Fort St. George and forwarding bill of lading for goods sent.	Do., p. 116.
933	"	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 5th March, and that from the Deputy Governor of the place advising of the receipt of a letter from	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 80, 81.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Chevalier Hebert advising of his being empowered by Suroop Sing to mediate for a peace — the consideration of this affair along with the letter to the President from the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the same — the approval of a reply to the Governor, &c., of Trincombar regarding Mrs. J. Abendana and others — and the disposal of a General letter from Bengal, dated 18th January, regarding their consignments to England and other affairs.	
934	1712.	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, and to the Deputy Governor separately, both dated 11th March, another dated 12th March, and to Trincombar, dated 13th March, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th March, and another from the Deputy Governor of the same, dated 11th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 82.
935	„	11th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters from Fort St. George — accounts submitted by the Sea Customer, Cuddalore, and the Storekeeper—President Harrison empowered to despatch a vessel for the preservation of the *Howland* — the Renter's account of the losses he sustained which is ordered to be examined and reported on at the next Consultation — Comrapa Chetty's petition to allow him to bring in his goods for protection which is agreed to on the terms proposed — the *Madapollam* Yatch to be despatched to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 26–28.
936	„	—	—	Copy of Comrapa Chetty's petition, referred to above.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
937	„	—	—	Copy of an order from the Deputy Governor to unload the rice brought by vessels.	Do., p. 29.
938	„	11th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the delay caused in the transmission of their letters — the precautionary method adopted by them for safety during war—the ill-fitting of the *Madapollam* Yatch — the stores, &c., sent by the same—the supply of grain to them — the remark by them in reference to Serapa and the broadcloth investment the movements of the Duan — the state of their garrison — the deserters from their garrison — the reprimand given to Captain Howson—the surprise they had from the Buxee's Moor forces in spite of the prevalent cessation of arms—the necessity for a hospital for their garrison — and the goods brought in and exported by Sunca Rama.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 74–78.
939	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the receipt of the supply of rice sent to them and the return of the *Madapollam* Yatch to Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 78, 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
940	1712.	14th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Cottrell's death and the disposal of his effects — the report on the Renter's accounts and the resolution thereon — officiating appointment of Land Customer and Storekeeper in the room of Mr. Cottrell—the purchase of arrack—cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 29, 30.
941	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden death of Mr. Henry Cottrell—the disposal of his estate—the appointment of Mr. R. Harrison in his place — the changes in the respective appointments of the other Council Members in consequence — and the present mood of their enemy towards them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 85, 86.
942	"	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Land Customer for February — the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding their success, and desiring sanction for the building of an hospital for the wounded and the sick — the accepting of the bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam — the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco, Betel and Arrack farmings and as Quit-rent, Sea Customs and Measuring duty received — and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 82, 83.
943	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 6th March, Fort St. David, dated 14th March, and another from the Deputy Governor of the same place, dated 16th March, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 16th March.	Do., p. 84.
944	"	15th Mar.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Surat regarding consignments sent by them to England — the movements of the Company's Ships *Litchfield* and *Mountague* — and the Dutch embassy to the Great Mogul's Court.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 116, 117.
945	"	16th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David advising of the consignments for England sent to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 86.
946	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the policy pursued by him during the war with Suroop Sing—the peace to be concluded — the way he discharged the duties of the office conferred on him — condition of the garrison — and the sudden appearance of the enemy before their bounds.	Do., pp. 93, 94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
947	1712.	17th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the Duxy being empowered by Suroop Sing to consort with Mr. Hebert in bringing about a treaty with the English—the rumoured despatch of the English deserters to Chengee by the enemy — the sudden appearance of the enemy before their bounds and their proceedings — the cause of the delay in the intended visit of their merchants to Fort St. George—Mr. Benyon's return to Fort St. George — the receipt of the Madras Board's letter of the 12th March — and the satisfaction they had therefrom.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 91, 92.
948	„	18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts and the accounts of Warehousekeeper and the Sea Customer for February — General letters from Fort St. David, advising of the progress in their trade, the cessation of arms observed by the enemy, and from Vizagapatam regarding their investments — Mr. Faucet's explanation regarding damaged Ingeram cloth — the appointment of Mr. T. Woodward, a Factor, as Member of Council — the examination of Mr. Noden's accounts of expenses, &c., at Metchlepatam — the passing of an order for the submission of an estimate of the expenses at Metchlepatam and Madapollam — and the deputation of Mr. B. Benyon to Pondicherry with Kittee Narrain for concluding a treaty with Suroop Sing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 84, 85.
949	„	—	—	Copy of report on the accounts of expenses at Metchlepatam submitted by Mr. Noden, referred to above.	Do., p. 86.
950	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Bencoolen, dated 24th and 26th January, and from Fort St. David, dated 17th March.	Do., p. 86.
951	„	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the procury of longcloth and salampores from Vizagapatam — the recording of cash paid in for stores sold and Land Customs received — and the disposal of General letters from York Fort advising of the death of their Deputy Governor and two others of the Factory, despatch of two of the suspended Members of their Council and of Mr. D. Evans, the Resident at Manduta Paggar, to Fort St. George for trial, and of that from Fort St. David regarding the incursions made by the enemy notwithstanding the cessation of arms.	Do., p. 87, 88.
952	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam forwarding cash to them, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th March.	Do., p. 88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
953	1712.	20th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam, on his account — the inebriety and misdemeanour of Captain Flowson — Serapa admitted to speak to the Board whom he thanks for their protection — two topases entertained as soldiers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol II, pp. 30, 31.
954	,,	—	—	Copy of the Deputy Governor's Circular to the Gentlemen of the Council to despatch 100 bales on an urgent requisition from Fort St. George, which is agreed to.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
955	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the Renter's accounts referred to in Consultation of 14th March.	Do., pp. 32, 33.
956	,,	20th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden appearance of the enemy near Cuddalore — their attempts —the preventative measures adopted by that Board — the deserters from their garrison — the consignments for England sent to Madras — the stationery supplied — and the appearance of the *Toddington* near their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 94–96.
957	,,	Do.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William regarding the delay in the despatch of the *Avarilla* with consignments for England from Fort St. David — the information received relating to the St. Malo ships and the Dutch fleet — the disposal of the letters sent for despatch to the Emperor — the loss of the rice sent in boats for Fort St. George — Mr. J. Chittee's departure for Madras — the adjustment of his accounts with the Company — the death of Emperor Shah Allum — the presents given to the late Emperor by the Dutch — their intention to do the same to the New Emperor, and the supply of saltpetre for the West Coast.	Do., pp. 156–160.
958	,,	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their present state of affairs and the approval of the instructions to Mr. B. Benyon for his conduct during the treaty of Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 89–91.
959	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 21st March, and to Fort St. David, dated 23rd March, and another to the Deputy Governor of the same place, dated 23rd March.	Do., p. 92.
960	,,	22nd Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, regarding the steps taken for the arrest of the deserters — the dispute between him and the Dutch Chief at Porto Novo regarding their return — the despatch of the Dutch Chief's letter relating to this affair to the Madras Board — and their enemy's quiet demeanour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 96–98.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
961	1712.	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the inroads made by the enemy, and the desertion of five of their soldiers — the framing up of charges against those returned from the West Coast for trial, and the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 92, 93.
962	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 25th March, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 22nd March and 24th March.	Do., p. 93.
963	„	24th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the cause of the delay in the transmission of letters to and from Fort St. David — the motives of the Duan in the policy he pursues — the changes to be made in the Country Government — the advisability of bringing about a peace without any loss of money — the building of a hospital for their garrison — the news got from the enemy's peons regarding Mohabat Cawn — and the difficulty of getting back their deserters from the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 98–100.
964	„	25th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the necessity of building a hospital for their garrison sharp — the receipt of a letter from the Dutch at Porto Novo again, regarding the deserters — the ships that passed by their roads, and the interview granted to the Buxee's Deputies by Mr. Hebert in connection with the speculated peace.	Do., pp. 100, 101.
965	„	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the auditing of the Paymaster's accounts for February and remarks thereon—the disposal of the charges against Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd from the West Coast — the making of gunpowder — the passing of certain resolutions for rectifying the state of affairs in the West Coast — the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the refusal of the Dutch at Porto Novo to deliver up deserters from their garrison — the approval of a letter to the Dutch at Negapatam regarding this affair —the grant of sanction for the building of an hospital in Fort St. David — the passing of an order prohibiting the Armenians bringing in inferior kind of longcloth — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 93–99.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
966	1712.	—	—	Copy of the charges framed from the report against Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd of the West Coast, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol XLIII, pp. 99–101.
967	„	—	—	Copy of a General letter to the Dutch at Negapatam regarding Fort St. David deserters in their Factory at Porto Novo, referred to above.	Do., pp. 101, 102.
968	„	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 25th March, and from Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 27th March.	Do., p. 103.
969	„	31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the deserters at Porto Novo, and their great need of an hospital, and from Mr. Benyon regarding the progress of the business he was deputed on to perform — the passing of an order regarding those particular letters received in connection with this business — and the supply of stores, provisions, &c., for the West Coast.	Do., p. 103.
970	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 31st March, and receipt of a General letter from the same, dated 30th March.	Do. p. 104.
971	„	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of pay to the seamen for the West Coast — the disposal of the complaint of daSylva against the Portuguese Padres for misappropriating his late sister's estate — the examination of Captain Blow regarding the state of affairs in the West Coast at the time — the perusal of Mr. Benyon's General letter regarding the progress of things in connection with the meditated peace — and the passing of the cash accounts for March.	Do., pp. 104, 105.
972	„	—	—	Note of receipt of advices from Lahore regarding King Shah Allum's death, and of a General letter from Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 2nd April — despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 4th April, and Bombay and Surat, dated 5th April, and arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 106.
973	„	3rd April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the peace to be concluded between the enemy and the English and matters connected with the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 106–108.
974	„	4th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of supplies sent — Mr. Benyon's arrival at Pondicherry and his exertions for the speedy conclusion of the meditated peace with the enemy — Mr. Woodward's assuming charge of his office there — the return of a few of the deserters by the Dutch and the detention of two others by them — and Captain Howson's misdemeanours.	Do., pp. 108, 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
975	1712.	7th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received — the payment of Charter-party money due to Captain Blow as per his request — the perusal of Mr. Benyon's General letter, dated 2nd April, with its enclosures — the consideration of the state of affairs in Fort St. George and of the several causes for expediting the conclusion of the meditated treaty — the despatch of a copy of Francisco daSylva's petition to the Portuguese Padres complained of for their explanation — the disposal of the report of Messrs. Frederick and Warre regarding Metchlepatam and Madapollam Factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 106–108.
976	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Blow's request for the Charter-party money due to him, referred to above.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
977	,,	8th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the letters to and from Negapatam to Fort St. George — the peace with the enemy — Mohabat Cawn's revengeful proceedings—the building of a hospital there — their broadcloth investments — the calico goods brought in by their merchants—their accounts and the bills of exchange issued.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 109–111.
978	,,	9th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to York Fort—the entertainment of J. Knapton as writer for the West Coast—the grant of an advance to him — the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for March —the disposal of the wheat from Bengal sent as muster — and the transportation for life to the West Coast of the criminals deserving of capital punishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 109.
979	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David Deputy Governor, dated 3rd April, and another from him and the Council, dated 4th April, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 110.
980	,,	9th April	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat regarding the fall of Prince Auzmadeen and the consequent confusion in the State — the arrival of Mr. Dolben and seven others — the news from China — and the adjustment of certain accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 138, 139.
981	,,	10th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of some additions to a General letter to the West Coast, and the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising of the progress of the treaty, the return of the deserters by the Dutch, and the despatch of Captain E. Howson to Fort St. George for trial for his bad conduct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 110.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
982	1712.	—	—	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 15th March, Bengal, dated 24th February and 1st March, Trincombar, dated 16th April, Negapatam, dated 13th March, Fort St. David, dated 16th March, Mr. Lloyd in Bengal, dated 6th March, Mr. Deane, dated 1st March, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 16th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol XLIII, p. 111.
983	„	10th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding the Dutch Chief's letter regarding the imprisonment of Shah Allum, the death of his sons, &c., and advising of the progress of the speculated treaty of Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 118.
984	„	11th April	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat advising of the state of affairs in the Mogul Court consequent on the death of Emperor Shah Allum.	Do., p. 169.
985	„	12th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of several General letters received — the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for March—the payment of several bills of exchange — the issue of orders for the submission of a report regarding the musters of Chey goods — the release of Morgan and Moll, writers, imprisoned for misconduct — the disposal of the request of the owners of the *St. Andrew* for permission for landing their goods — and the landing of the goods from the *Derby*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 111, 112.
986	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 10th April, to Bencoolen.	Do., p. 113.
987	„	12th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the return of the *Madapollam* Yatch to Madras and the progress of the speculated treaty of Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 118, 119.
988	„	14th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Chay goods investments — the disposal of F. daSylva's petition against the Portuguese Padres for misappropriating his sister's estate — and the payment of a bill of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 113, 114.
989	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April.	Do., p. 114.
990	„	15th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the attack made on them by Seer Khan at Witchmeer, and the non-receipt of further information regarding King Shah Allum's affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 119, 120.
991	„	16th April	Fort Dansburg.	Copy of letter from the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar regarding Mr. J. A. Heiss and his family, the refugees under their Government — the debt claimed by the Madras Board — their Missionary Ziengenbalk's proceedings — the falsity of the statement that Mr. Heiss is his wife's uncle—the dispute	Do., pp. 120–123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				between him and Mr. Benyon — their inability to deliver them up to the Madras Board on the grounds alleged and the injustice of such a procedure.	
992	1712.	17th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the merchants towards their contrct — the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received and towards Tobacco and Betel farming — the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for February, and the Warehousekeeper's accounts for March — the provision of a shed for the Company's buffaloes — the recording of advices from Pondicherry regarding the failure of the meditated treaty with Suroop Sing — the closing of the General Books — the selection of a suitable person as Deputy Governor of the West Coast — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April — the approval of a General letter to Negapatam — the passing of certain resolutions regarding the goods from Vizagapatam — and the approval and despatch of a General letter containing these resolutions to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 114–116.
993	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a General letter to Negapatam, dated 17th April — and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th April, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 17th April.	Do., p. 116.
994	,,	17th April	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the conclusion of their investment — the difficulty to get into a contract with Dasheroon merchants for salampore and beteelaes goods — their want of cash for making other investments — the affairs relating to Messrs. Cranwell and Faucet — the disposition of the Raja towards the Company there — the advisability of giving the peons employed in the transit of treasure some encouragement — the policy adopted by the Nabob of their parts towards the revolting Rajas, and his movements, and desiring instructions relating to the washing of their goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 128–130.
995	,,	18th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the progress of the speculated treaty — the depredations committed by the enemy — the arrest and confinement of a young lunatic of Fort St. David, T. Roome by name, by the enemy — the reports received regarding deserters from Madras, and of the murder of some Pegu merchants by the Juncaneers at Conimeer.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
996	,,	19th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. Benyon's General letter advising of his failure in concluding the treaty with Suroop Sing — the passing of certain resolutions in connection	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 116, 117.